

## 第十九章 傷害、中毒與外因造成的其他影響〔結果〕 (S00-T98)

### Chapter XIX Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T98)

**排除：**生產創傷(新生兒產傷) (P10-P15)  
產科創傷 (O70-O71)

**Excludes:** birth trauma (P10-P15)  
obstetric trauma (O70-O71)

本章包含下列各節(群組)：

This chapter contains the following blocks:

S00-S09 頭(部)傷害  
S10-S19 頸(部)傷害  
S20-S29 胸(部)傷害  
S30-S39 腹(部)、下背、腰椎和骨盆(腔)傷害  
S40-S49 肩和上臂傷害  
S50-S59 肘和前臂傷害  
S60-S69 腕和手傷害  
S70-S79 髖和大腿傷害  
S80-S89 膝和小腿傷害  
S90-S99 踝和足傷害  
T00-T07 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)多處身體區段(部位)的傷害  
T08-T14 軀幹、肢體或身體區段未特定部位的傷害  
T15-T19 異物由自然腔口進入體內的效應(作用、影響)  
T20-T32 燒傷和腐蝕傷  
T33-T35 凍傷  
T36-T50 藥物、藥劑和生物性物質(製劑、製品、材料)(所致)的中毒  
T51-T65 非醫藥用為主物質(所致)的毒性效應(作用、影響)  
T66-T78 外因(所致之)其他和未特定的效應(作用、影響)  
T79 創傷的某些早期併發症  
T80-T88 內外科醫療照護的併發症，他處未歸類者

S00-S09 Injuries to the head  
S10-S19 Injuries to the neck  
S20-S29 Injuries to the thorax  
S30-S39 Injuries to the abdomen, lower back, lumbar spine and pelvis  
S40-S49 Injuries to the shoulder and upper arm  
S50-S59 Injuries to the elbow and forearm  
S60-S69 Injuries to the wrist and hand  
S70-S79 Injuries to the hip and thigh  
S80-S89 Injuries to the knee and lower leg  
S90-S99 Injuries to the ankle and foot  
T00-T07 Injuries involving multiple body regions  
T08-T14 Injuries to unspecified parts of trunk, limb or body region  
T15-T19 Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice  
T20-T32 Burns and corrosions  
T33-T35 Frostbite  
T36-T50 Poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances  
T51-T65 Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source  
T66-T78 Other and unspecified effects of external causes  
T79 Certain early complications of trauma  
T80-T88 Complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified

## **T90-T98 傷害、中毒和外因造成其他影響 [結果]的後遺症**

本章以 **S** (大類)之編碼用於單一身體區段(部位)不同類型之傷害;**T** (大類)之編碼則用於涵蓋多處或未特定身體區段(部位)傷害與中毒及外因造成的其他影響[結果]。

標題有特定多處部位傷害時,「**伴有(with)**」表示**侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)**或**牽涉**二個部位,而「**及、和、與(and)**」則表示**侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)**或**牽涉**二個部位或二者中的任一部位。

應儘可能遵循傷害的多重編碼原則,而多重傷害組合分類項的提供乃為了當個別病況資料不夠詳細,或為了在彙編之基本分類表列中比記錄單一編碼更為方便的目的;除此之外每種傷害都應分別予以編碼,亦應參照本書第一卷(WHO 原第二卷)中對罹病或死亡[死因]編碼的準則與指引。

**S** (大類)編碼各章節與 **T00-T14** 和 **T90-T98** 的三碼分類項範圍,均依照下列之傷害形式(型式)分類或歸類:

### **表淺性傷害包含:**

- 擦傷
- (非熱性的)水疱
- 挫傷,包括瘀傷及血腫
- 表淺異物(斷片)傷害,未伴有(未合併或未併發)重大開放性傷口
- (不具毒性的)昆蟲叮咬(傷)

### **開放性傷口包含:**

- 動物咬傷
- 切割傷
- 撕裂傷
- 穿刺傷(口)

## **T90-T98 Sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes**

The chapter uses the S-section for coding different types of injuries related to single body regions and the T-section to cover injuries to multiple or unspecified body regions as well as poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes.

Where multiple sites of injury are specified in the titles, the word “**with**” indicates involvement of both sites, and the word “**and**” indicates involvement of either or both sites.

The principle of multiple coding of injuries should be followed wherever possible. Combination categories for multiple injuries are provided for use when there is insufficient detail as to the nature of the individual conditions, or for primary tabulation purposes when it is more convenient to record a single code; otherwise, the component injuries should be coded separately. Reference should also be made to the morbidity or mortality coding rules and guidelines in Volume 2.

The blocks of the S-section as well as T00-T14 and T90-T98 contain injuries at the three-character level classified by type as follows:

### **Superficial injury including:**

- abrasion
- blister (nonthermal)
- contusion, including bruise and haematoma
- injury from superficial foreign body (splinter) without major open wound
- insect bite (nonvenomous)

### **Open wound including:**

- animal bite
- cut
- laceration
- puncture wound:

- 其他未特定者
- 伴有(合併或併發)(穿透性)異物

- NOS
- with (penetrating) foreign body

### 骨折包含：

(下列)骨折：

- 閉鎖性：
  - 粉碎性
  - 凹陷性
  - 凸起性
  - 裂縫性
  - 嫩枝性
  - 嵌入性
  - 線性
  - 行軍性
  - 單純性
  - 骨骺滑脫性
  - 螺旋性

伴有(或合併有)或未  
伴有(或未合併有)  
延遲癒合

- 脫位(臼)性
- 移位性
- (下列)開放性：

- 複雜性
- 感染性
- 槍彈性
- 穿刺性
- 伴有異物的

伴有或未伴有  
延遲癒合

### Fracture including:

Fracture:

- closed:
  - comminuted
  - depressed
  - elevated
  - fissured
  - greenstick
  - impacted
  - linear
  - march
  - simple
  - slipped epiphysis
  - spiral

with or without  
delayed healing

- dislocated
- displaced
- open:

- compound
- infected
- missile
- puncture
- with foreign body

with or without  
delayed healing

### 排除：(下列)骨折：

- 病理性 (M84.4)
  - 伴有(合併或併發)骨質疏鬆症 (M80.-)
- 壓力性 (M84.3)
- 癒合不良的骨折 (M84.0)
- 不癒合的骨折[假性關節症] (M84.1)

### Excludes: fracture:

- pathological (M84.4)
  - with osteoporosis (M80.-)
- stress (M84.3)
- malunion of fracture (M84.0)
- nonunion of fracture [pseudoarthrosis] (M84.1)

### 脫位(臼)、扭傷及拉傷(勞損)包含：

關節(囊)的  
韌帶的

撕脫傷  
 撕裂傷  
 扭傷  
 拉傷(勞損)  
 創傷性：

### Dislocation, sprain and strain including:

avulsion  
 laceration  
 sprain  
 strain  
 traumatic:

of

joint (capsule)  
 ligament

- 關節血腫
- 破裂
- 不完全脫位(白)
- 撕裂

- haemarthrosis
- rupture
- subluxation
- tear

#### 神經及脊髓傷害包括：

脊髓完全或不完全病灶

神經及脊髓連貫性病灶

創傷性：

- 神經切斷、分割
- 脊髓積血
- (短暫性)麻痺
- 下(半)身麻痺(截癱)
- 四肢麻痺

#### Injury to nerves and spinal cord including:

complete or incomplete lesion of spinal cord

lesion in continuity of nerves and spinal cord

traumatic:

- division of nerve
- haematomyelia
- paralysis (transient)
- paraplegia
- quadriplegia

#### 血管傷害包括：

血管的 { 撕脫傷  
切割傷  
撕裂傷  
創傷性：  
• (動靜脈的)動脈瘤或瘻管  
• 動脈血腫  
• 破裂

#### Injury to blood vessels including:

avulsion  
cut  
laceration  
traumatic:  
• aneurysm or fistula (arteriovenous)  
• arterial haematoma  
• rupture

} of blood vessels

#### 肌肉及肌腱傷害包括：

肌肉及肌腱的 { 撕脫傷  
切割傷  
撕裂傷  
創傷性斷裂

#### Injury to muscle and tendon including:

avulsion  
cut  
laceration  
traumatic rupture

} of muscle and tendon

#### 壓砸(擠壓)傷

#### 創傷性截斷

#### 內部器官傷害包括：

內部器官的 { 爆破性傷害  
瘀傷  
震盪傷害  
壓砸(擠壓)傷  
撕裂傷  
創傷性：

#### Crushing injury

#### Traumatic amputation

#### Injury to internal organs including:

blast injuries  
bruise  
concussion injuries  
crushing  
laceration  
traumatic:

} of internal organs

- 血腫
- 穿刺
- 斷裂
- 撕裂

- haematoma
- puncture
- rupture
- tear

## 其他及未特定的傷害

## Other and unspecified injuries

### 頭(部)傷害 (S00-S09)

**包 含：**(下列)傷害：

- 耳
- 眼
- 臉、顏面[任何部位]
- (牙)齒齦
- 頷(顎)骨
- 下頷(顎)骨關節區
- 口腔
- 腭
- 眼周區
- 頭皮
- 舌
- 牙齒

### Injuries to the head (S00-S09)

**Includes:** injuries of:

- ear
- eye
- face [any part]
- gum
- jaw
- mandibular joint area
- oral cavity
- palate
- periocular area
- scalp
- tongue
- tooth

**排 除：**燒傷及腐蝕傷 (T20-T32)

異物效應(作用、影響)：

- (發生)於：
- 耳 (T16)
- 喉 (T17.3)
- 口 (T18.0)
- 鼻 (T17.0-T17.1)
- 咽 (T17.2)
- 眼外 (T15.-)

凍傷 (T33-T35)

昆蟲叮咬(傷)或螫傷，具毒性者 (T63.4)

**Excludes:** burns and corrosions (T20-T32)

effects of foreign body:

- in:
- ear (T16)
- larynx (T17.3)
- mouth (T18.0)
- nose (T17.0-T17.1)
- pharynx (T17.2)
- on external eye (T15.-)

frostbite (T33-T35)

insect bite or sting, venomous (T63.4)

### **S00** 頭(部)表淺性傷害

**排 除：**(瀰漫性)腦挫傷 (S06.2)

- 局部性 (S06.3)
- 眼及眼窩傷害 (S05.-)

### **S00** Superficial injury of head

**Excludes:** cerebral contusion (diffuse) (S06.2)

- focal (S06.3)
- injury of eye and orbit (S05.-)

**S00.0 頭皮表淺性傷害**  
**S00.1 眼瞼及眼周區挫傷**  
 黑眼圈  
*排除*：眼球及眼窩組織挫傷 (S05.1)  
**S00.2 眼瞼及眼周區其他表淺性傷害**  
*排除*：結膜及角膜表淺性傷害 (S05.0)  
**S00.3 鼻表淺性傷害**  
**S00.4 耳表淺性傷害**  
**S00.5 嘴唇及口腔表淺性傷害**  
**S00.7 頭(部)多處表淺性傷害**  
**S00.8 頭(部)其他部位表淺性傷害**  
**S00.9 頭(部)表淺性傷害，部分未特定者**

**S01 頭(部)開放性傷口**  
*排除*：頭(部)截斷 (S18)  
 眼及眼窩傷害 (S05.-)  
 頭(部)部分創傷性截斷 (S08.-)

**S01.0 頭皮開放性傷口**  
*排除*：頭皮撕脫傷 (S08.0)  
**S01.1 眼瞼及眼周區開放性傷口**  
 眼瞼及眼周區開放性傷口，伴有(合併或併發)或未伴有(未合併或未併發)淚道損傷  
**S01.2 鼻開放性傷口**  
**S01.3 耳開放性傷口**  
**S01.4 頰及顳下頷(顎)區開放性傷口**  
**S01.5 唇及口腔開放性傷口**  
*排除*：牙齒：  
 • 脫位(臼) (S03.2)  
 • 骨折 (S02.5)  
**S01.7 頭(部)多處開放性傷口**  
**S01.8 頭(部)其他部位開放性傷口**  
**S01.9 頭(部)開放性傷口，部位未特定者**

**S02 顱骨及顏面骨骨折**

**S00.0 Superficial injury of scalp**  
**S00.1 Contusion of eyelid and periocular area**  
 Black eye  
*Excludes*: contusion of eyeball and orbital tissues (S05.1)  
**S00.2 Other superficial injuries of eyelid and periocular area**  
*Excludes*: superficial injury of conjunctiva and cornea (S05.0)  
**S00.3 Superficial injury of nose**  
**S00.4 Superficial injury of ear**  
**S00.5 Superficial injury of lip and oral cavity**  
**S00.7 Multiple superficial injuries of head**  
**S00.8 Superficial injury of other parts of head**  
**S00.9 Superficial injury of head, part unspecified**

**S01 Open wound of head**  
*Excludes*: decapitation (S18)  
 injury of eye and orbit (S05.-)  
 traumatic amputation of part of head (S08.-)

**S01.0 Open wound of scalp**  
*Excludes*: avulsion of scalp (S08.0)  
**S01.1 Open wound of eyelid and periocular area**  
 Open wound of eyelid and periocular area with or without involvement of lacrimal passages  
**S01.2 Open wound of nose**  
**S01.3 Open wound of ear**  
**S01.4 Open wound of cheek and temporomandibular area**  
**S01.5 Open wound of lip and oral cavity**  
*Excludes*: tooth:  
 • dislocation (S03.2)  
 • fracture (S02.5)  
**S01.7 Multiple open wounds of head**  
**S01.8 Open wound of other parts of head**  
**S01.9 Open wound of head, part unspecified**

**S02 Fracture of skull and facial bones**

**註：**對於顱內傷害相關的顱骨及顏面骨骨折的主要編碼，應參照第一卷(WHO原第二卷)中罹病及死亡[死因]編碼的準則及指引。

當無法或不欲以多重編碼來確認骨折及開放性傷口時，以下提供的細分類碼(0或1)，可作為補充性碼位編碼之選擇性使用；若未標示為閉鎖性或開放性的骨折，則應歸類為閉鎖性者。

0 閉鎖性

1 開放性

#### S02.0 顱骨穹窿骨折

額骨

頂骨

#### S02.1 顱骨底骨折

顱窩：

• 前

• 中

• 後

枕骨

眼窩頂

竇：

• 篩竇

• 額竇

蝶骨

顱骨

**排除：**眼窩，其他未特定者 (S02.8)

眼窩底 (S02.3)

#### S02.2 鼻骨骨折

#### S02.3 眼窩底骨折

**排除：**眼窩，其他未特定者 (S02.8)

眼窩頂 (S02.1)

#### S02.4 顴骨及上頷骨骨折

上頷(顎)

上頷(顎)(骨)

顴骨

**Note:** For primary coding of fracture of skull and facial bones with associated intracranial injury, reference should be made to the morbidity or mortality coding rules and guidelines in Volume 2.

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

0 closed

1 open

#### S02.0 Fracture of vault of skull

Frontal bone

Parietal bone

#### S02.1 Fracture of base of skull

Fossa:

• anterior

• middle

• posterior

Occiput

Orbital roof

Sinus:

• ethmoid

• frontal

Sphenoid

Temporal bone

**Excludes:** orbit NOS (S02.8)

orbital floor (S02.3)

#### S02.2 Fracture of nasal bones

#### S02.3 Fracture of orbital floor

**Excludes:** orbit NOS (S02.8)

orbital roof (S02.1)

#### S02.4 Fracture of malar and maxillary bones

Superior maxilla

Upper jaw (bone)

Zygoma

**S02.5 牙齒骨折**  
牙齒破碎

**S02.6 下頷(顎)骨骨折**  
下頷(顎)(骨)

**S02.7 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)顱骨及顏面骨的多處骨折**

**S02.8 其他顱骨及顏面骨骨折**  
(牙)齒槽  
眼窩，其他未特定者  
腭  
**排除：**眼窩的：  
• 底 (S02.3)  
• 頂 (S02.1)

**S02.9 顱骨及顏面骨骨折，部位未特定者**

### **S03 頭(部)關節及韌帶脫位(白)、扭傷及拉傷(勞損)**

**S03.0 頷骨脫位(白)**  
頷(顎)骨(軟骨)(半月板)  
下頷(顎)(骨)  
顱下頷(顎)(關節)

**S03.1 鼻中隔軟骨脫位(白)**

**S03.2 牙齒脫位(白)**

**S03.3 頭(部)其他及未特定部位脫位(白)**

**S03.4 頷(部)扭傷及拉傷(勞損)**  
顱下頷(顎)(關節)(韌帶)

**S03.5 頭(部)其他及未特定部位的關節及韌帶扭傷及拉傷(勞損)**

### **S04 顱(腦)神經傷害**

**S04.0 視神經及神經徑路傷害**  
視神經交叉  
第二顱(腦)神經  
視皮質

**S04.1 動眼神經傷害**  
第三顱(腦)神經

**S04.2 滑車神經傷害**  
第四顱(腦)神經

### **S02.5 Fracture of tooth**

Broken tooth

### **S02.6 Fracture of mandible**

Lower jaw (bone)

### **S02.7 Multiple fractures involving skull and facial bones**

### **S02.8 Fractures of other skull and facial bones**

Alveolus

Orbit NOS

Palate

**Excludes:** orbital:

• floor (S02.3)

• roof (S02.1)

### **S02.9 Fracture of skull and facial bones, part unspecified**

### **S03 Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of head**

#### **S03.0 Dislocation of jaw**

Jaw (cartilage)(meniscus)

Mandible

Temporomandibular (joint)

#### **S03.1 Dislocation of septal cartilage of nose**

#### **S03.2 Dislocation of tooth**

#### **S03.3 Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of head**

#### **S03.4 Sprain and strain of jaw**

Temporomandibular (joint)(ligament)

#### **S03.5 Sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of other and unspecified parts of head**

### **S04 Injury of cranial nerves**

#### **S04.0 Injury of optic nerve and pathways**

Optic chiasm

2nd cranial nerve

Visual cortex

#### **S04.1 Injury of oculomotor nerve**

3rd cranial nerve

#### **S04.2 Injury of trochlear nerve**

4th cranial nerve



**S04.3 三叉神經傷害**

第五顱(腦)神經

**S04.4 外旋神經傷害**

第六顱(腦)神經

**S04.5 顏面神經傷害**

第七顱(腦)神經

**S04.6 聽神經傷害**

聽覺神經

第八顱(腦)神經

**S04.7 副神經傷害**

第十一顱(腦)神經

**S04.8 其他顱(腦)神經傷害**

舌咽[第九]神經

舌下[第十二]神經

嗅[第一]神經

迷走[第十]神經

**S04.9 未特定的顱(腦)神經傷害****S04.3 Injury of trigeminal nerve**

5th cranial nerve

**S04.4 Injury of abducent nerve**

6th cranial nerve

**S04.5 Injury of facial nerve**

7th cranial nerve

**S04.6 Injury of acoustic nerve**

Auditory nerve

8th cranial nerve

**S04.7 Injury of accessory nerve**

11th cranial nerve

**S04.8 Injury of other cranial nerves**

Glossopharyngeal [9th] nerve

Hypoglossal [12th] nerve

Olfactory [1st] nerve

Vagus [10th] nerve

**S04.9 Injury of unspecified cranial nerve****S05 眼及眼窩傷害****排除：**(下列)傷害

• 動眼[第三]神經 (S04.1)

• 視[第二]神經 (S04.0)

眼瞼及眼周區的開放性傷口

(S01.1)

眼窩骨骨折 (S02.1, S02.3, S02.8)

眼瞼表淺性傷害 (S00.1-S00.2)

**S05.0 未提及異物的結膜傷害及角膜擦傷****排除：**異物存(殘)留於：

• 結膜囊 (T15.1)

• 角膜 (T15.0)

**S05.1 眼及眼窩組織挫傷**

創傷性眼前房出血

**排除：**黑眼圈 (S00.1)

眼瞼及眼周區挫傷 (S00.1)

**S05.2 眼撕裂傷及破裂伴有(合併或併發)眼內組織脫出或喪失****S05 Injury of eye and orbit****Excludes:** injury of:

• oculomotor [3rd] nerve (S04.1)

• optic [2nd] nerve (S04.0)

open wound of eyelid and periocular area (S01.1)

orbital bone fracture (S02.1, S02.3, S02.8)

superficial injury of eyelid (S00.1-S00.2)

**S05.0 Injury of conjunctiva and corneal abrasion without mention of foreign body****Excludes:** foreign body in:

• conjunctival sac (T15.1)

• cornea (T15.0)

**S05.1 Contusion of eyeball and orbital tissues**

Traumatic hyphaema

**Excludes:** black eye (S00.1)

contusion of eyelid and periocular area (S00.1)

**S05.2 Ocular laceration and rupture with prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue**

- S05.3 眼撕裂傷未伴有(未合併或未併發)眼內組織脫出或喪失**  
眼裂傷，其他未特定者
- S05.4 伴有(合併或併發)或未伴有(未合併或未併發)異物的眼窩穿刺(透)傷**  
**排除：**眼窩穿刺(透)傷後滯留性(陳舊性)異物 (H05.5)
- S05.5 伴有(合併或併發)異物的眼球穿刺(透)傷**  
**排除：**滯留性(陳舊性)眼內異物 (H44.6-H44.7)
- S05.6 眼球穿刺(透)傷未伴有(或未合併有)異物**  
眼穿刺(透)傷，其他未特定者
- S05.7 眼撕脫傷**  
創傷性眼摘出
- S05.8 眼及眼窩其他傷害**  
淚管傷害
- S05.9 眼及眼窩傷害，部位未特定者**  
眼傷害，其他未特定者

## **S06 顱內傷害**

**註：**對於伴有(合併或併發)相關骨折之顱內傷害的主要編碼，應參照第一卷(WHO原第二卷)中罹病及死亡[死因]的編碼準則及指引。

當無法或不欲以多重編碼來確認顱內傷害及開放性傷口時，以下提供之細分類碼(0或1)可作為補充性碼位編碼選擇性之使用：

- 0** 未伴有(未合併或未併發)開放性顱內傷口
- 1** 伴有(合併或併發)開放性顱內傷口

- S06.0 腦震傷**  
腦的震盪
- S06.1 創傷性腦水腫**
- S06.2 瀰漫性腦傷害**  
腦的：  
• 挫傷，其他未特定者  
• 撕裂傷，其他未特定者

- S05.3 Ocular laceration without prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue**  
Laceration of eye NOS
- S05.4 Penetrating wound of orbit with or without foreign body**  
**Excludes:** retained (old) foreign body following penetrating wound of orbit (H05.5)
- S05.5 Penetrating wound of eyeball with foreign body**  
**Excludes:** retained (old) intraocular foreign body (H44.6-H44.7)
- S05.6 Penetrating wound of eyeball without foreign body**  
Ocular penetration NOS
- S05.7 Avulsion of eye**  
Traumatic enucleation
- S05.8 Other injuries of eye and orbit**  
Lacrimal duct injury
- S05.9 Injury of eye and orbit, part unspecified**  
Injury of eye NOS

## **S06 Intracranial injury**

**Note:** For primary coding of intracranial injuries with associated fractures, reference should be made to the morbidity or mortality coding rules and guidelines in Volume 2.

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify intracranial injury and open wound:

- 0** without open intracranial wound
- 1** with open intracranial wound

- S06.0 Concussion**  
Comotio cerebri
- S06.1 Traumatic cerebral oedema**
- S06.2 Diffuse brain injury**  
Cerebral:  
• contusion NOS  
• laceration NOS

腦創傷性壓迫，其他未特定者

Traumatic compression of brain NOS

**S06.3 局部(性)腦傷害**

局部(性)：

- 腦的：
  - 挫傷
  - 撕裂傷
- 創傷性腦內出血

**S06.3 Focal brain injury**

Focal:

- cerebral:
  - contusion
  - laceration
- traumatic intracerebral haemorrhage

**S06.4 硬膜上出血**

(創傷性)硬膜外出血

**S06.4 Epidural haemorrhage**

Extradural haemorrhage (traumatic)

**S06.5 創傷性硬膜下出血**

**S06.5 Traumatic subdural haemorrhage**

**S06.6 創傷性蛛網膜下出血**

**S06.6 Traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage**

**S06.7 顱內傷害伴有(合併或併發)長期性昏迷**

**S06.7 Intracranial injury with prolonged coma**

**S06.8 其他顱內傷害**

創傷性出血：

- 小腦的
- 顱內，其他未特定者

**S06.8 Other intracranial injuries**

Traumatic haemorrhage:

- cerebellar
- intracranial NOS

**S06.9 顱內傷害，未特定者**

腦傷害，其他未特定者

**排除：**頭(部)傷害，其他未特定者 (S09.9)

**S06.9 Intracranial injury, unspecified**

Brain injury NOS

**Excludes:** head injury NOS (S09.9)

**S07 頭(部)壓砸(擠壓)傷**

**S07.0 顏面壓砸(擠壓)傷**

**S07.1 顱骨壓砸(擠壓)傷**

**S07.8 頭(部)其他部位壓砸(擠壓)傷**

**S07.9 頭(部)壓砸(擠壓)傷，部位未特定者**

**S07 Crushing injury of head**

**S07.0 Crushing injury of face**

**S07.1 Crushing injury of skull**

**S07.8 Crushing injury of other parts of head**

**S07.9 Crushing injury of head, part unspecified**

**S08 頭(部)部分創傷性截斷**

**S08.0 頭皮撕脫傷**

**S08.1 耳創傷性截斷**

**S08.8 頭(部)其他部位創傷性截斷**

**S08.9 頭(部)未特定部位的創傷性截斷**

**排除：**頭(部)截斷[砍頭] (S18)

**S08 Traumatic amputation of part of head**

**S08.0 Avulsion of scalp**

**S08.1 Traumatic amputation of ear**

**S08.8 Traumatic amputation of other parts of head**

**S08.9 Traumatic amputation of unspecified part of head**

**Excludes:** decapitation (S18)

**S09 頭(部)其他及未特定的傷害**

**S09 Other and unspecified injuries of head**

**S09.0 頭(部)血管傷害，他處未歸類者**

**排除：**下列傷害：

- (大)腦血管 (S06.-)
- (大)腦前血管 (S15.-)

**S09.1 頭(部)肌肉及肌腱傷害**

**S09.2 耳鼓膜創傷性破裂**

**S09.7 頭(部)多處傷害**

可歸類於 **S00** 至 **S09.2** 分類項範圍中  
一項以上之傷害

**S09.8 頭(部)其他特定的傷害**

**S09.9 頭(部)未特定的傷害**

下列傷害：

- 顏面，其他未特定者
- 耳，其他未特定者
- 鼻，其他未特定者

**頸(部)傷害 (S10-S19)**

**包含：**下列傷害

- 頸背[後頸]
- 上鎖骨區
- 咽喉

**排除：**燒傷及腐蝕傷 (T20-T32)

異物效應(作用、影響)，(發生)於：

- 喉 (T17.3)
- 食道 (T18.1)
- 咽 (T17.2)
- 氣管 (T17.4)

脊椎(柱)骨折，其他未特定者 (T08)

凍傷 (T33-T35)

下列傷害：

- 脊髓，其他未特定者 (T09.3)
- 軀幹，其他未特定者 (T09.-)

昆蟲叮咬(傷)或螫傷，具毒性者 (T63.4)

**S10 頸(部)表淺性傷害**

**S10.0 咽喉挫傷**

頸(部)食道

**S09.0 Injury of blood vessels of head, not elsewhere classified**

**Excludes:** injury of:

- cerebral blood vessels (S06.-)
- precerebral blood vessels (S15.-)

**S09.1 Injury of muscle and tendon of head**

**S09.2 Traumatic rupture of ear drum**

**S09.7 Multiple injuries of head**

Injuries classifiable to more than one of the  
categories S00-S09.2

**S09.8 Other specified injuries of head**

**S09.9 Unspecified injury of head**

Injury of:

- face NOS
- ear NOS
- nose NOS

**Injuries to the neck (S10-S19)**

**Includes:** injuries of:

- nape
- supraclavicular region
- throat

**Excludes:** burns and corrosions (T20-T32)

effects of foreign body in:

- larynx (T17.3)
- oesophagus (T18.1)
- pharynx (T17.2)
- trachea (T17.4)

fracture of spine NOS (T08)

frostbite (T33-T35)

injury of:

- spinal cord NOS (T09.3)
- trunk NOS (T09.-)

insect bite or sting, venomous (T63.4)

**S10 Superficial injury of neck**

**S10.0 Contusion of throat**

Cervical oesophagus

喉  
咽  
氣管

Larynx  
Pharynx  
Trachea

S10.1 咽喉其他及未特定的表淺性傷害

S10.7 頸(部)多處表淺性傷害

S10.8 頸(部)其他部位的表淺性傷害

S10.9 頸(部)表淺性傷害，部位未特定者

## **S11 頸(部)開放性傷口**

**排除：**頸(部)截斷[砍頭] (S18)

S11.0 喉及氣管開放性傷口

氣管：

- 其他未特定者
- 頸(部)

**排除：**胸部氣管 (S27.5)

S11.1 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)甲狀腺的開放性傷口

S11.2 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)咽及頸(部)食道的開放性傷口

**排除：**食道，其他未特定者 (S27.8)

S11.7 頸(部)多處開放性傷口

S11.8 頸(部)其他部位的開放性傷口

S11.9 頸(部)開放性傷口，部位未特定者

## **S12 頸(部)骨折**

**包含：**頸(部)的：

- 神經弓
- 脊椎(柱)
- 棘突
- 橫突
- 脊椎(骨)
- 脊椎弓

S10.1 Other and unspecified superficial injuries of throat

S10.7 Multiple superficial injuries of neck

S10.8 Superficial injury of other parts of neck

S10.9 Superficial injury of neck, part unspecified

## **S11 Open wound of neck**

**Excludes:** decapitation (S18)

S11.0 Open wound involving larynx and trachea

Trachea:

- NOS
- cervical

**Excludes:** thoracic trachea (S27.5)

S11.1 Open wound involving thyroid gland

S11.2 Open wound involving pharynx and cervical oesophagus

**Excludes:** oesophagus NOS (S27.8)

S11.7 Multiple open wounds of neck

S11.8 Open wound of other parts of neck

S11.9 Open wound of neck, part unspecified

## **S12 Fracture of neck**

**Includes:** cervical:

- neural arch
- spine
- spinous process
- transverse process
- vertebra
- vertebral arch

當無法或不欲使用多重編碼來確認骨折及開放性傷口時，以下提供之細分類碼(0 或 1)可作為補充性碼位編碼選擇性之使用；若未標示為閉鎖性或開放性的骨折，則應歸類為閉鎖性者。

0 閉鎖性

1 開放性

#### S12.0 第一頸椎骨折

寰椎

#### S12.1 第二頸椎骨折

樞椎

#### S12.2 其他特定的頸椎骨折

~~排除~~：頸(部)脊椎(椎)多處骨折 (S12.7)

#### S12.7 頸(部)脊椎[頸椎]多處骨折

#### S12.8 頸(部)其他部位骨折

舌骨

喉

甲狀軟骨

氣管

#### S12.9 頸(部)骨折，部位未特定者

(下列)頸(部)的骨折：

- 脊椎(柱)，其他未特定者
- 脊椎(骨)，其他未特定者

### S13 頸(部)區位關節和韌帶的脫位(白)、扭傷及拉傷(勞損)

~~排除~~：頸(部)椎間盤(非創傷性)破裂或移位 (M50.-)

#### S13.0 頸(部)椎間盤創傷性破裂

#### S13.1 頸椎脫位(白)

頸(部)脊椎(椎)，其他未特定者

#### S13.2 頸(部)其他及未特定部位的脫位(白)

#### S13.3 頸(部)多處脫位(白)

#### S13.4 頸椎扭傷及拉傷(勞損)

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

0 closed

1 open

#### S12.0 Fracture of first cervical vertebra

Atlas

#### S12.1 Fracture of second cervical vertebra

Axis

#### S12.2 Fracture of other specified cervical vertebra

*Excludes:* multiple fractures of cervical spine (S12.7)

#### S12.7 Multiple fractures of cervical spine

#### S12.8 Fracture of other parts of neck

Hyoid bone

Larynx

Thyroid cartilage

Trachea

#### S12.9 Fracture of neck, part unspecified

Fracture of cervical:

- spine NOS
- vertebra NOS

### S13 Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments at neck level

*Excludes:* rupture or displacement (nontraumatic) of cervical intervertebral disc (M50.-)

#### S13.0 Traumatic rupture of cervical intervertebral disc

#### S13.1 Dislocation of cervical vertebra

Cervical spine NOS

#### S13.2 Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of neck

#### S13.3 Multiple dislocations of neck

#### S13.4 Sprain and strain of cervical spine

前縱(韌帶)，頸椎的  
寰樞椎間(關節)  
寰枕間(關節)  
(頸椎)急性扭傷

Anterior longitudinal (ligament), cervical  
Atlanto-axial (joints)  
Atlanto-occipital (joints)  
Whiplash injury

### **S13.5 甲狀腺區段(部位)的扭傷及拉傷(勞損)**

環狀杓狀軟骨間(關節)(韌帶)  
環狀甲狀軟骨間(關節)(韌帶)  
甲狀軟骨

### **S13.5 Sprain and strain of thyroid region**

Cricoarytenoid (joint)(ligament)  
Cricothyroid (joint)(ligament)  
Thyroid cartilage

### **S13.6 頸(部)其他及未特定部位的關節及韌帶扭傷及拉傷(勞損)**

### **S13.6 Sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of other and unspecified parts of neck**

## **S14 頸(部)區位神經及脊髓傷害**

## **S14 Injury of nerves and spinal cord at neck level**

### **S14.0 頸(部)脊髓震盪及水腫**

### **S14.0 Concussion and oedema of cervical spinal cord**

### **S14.1 頸(部)脊髓其他及未特定的傷害**

### **S14.1 Other and unspecified injuries of cervical spinal cord**

頸(部)脊髓傷害，其他未特定者

Injury of cervical spinal cord NOS

### **S14.2 頸(部)脊椎[頸椎]神經根傷害**

### **S14.2 Injury of nerve root of cervical spine**

### **S14.3 臂神經叢傷害**

### **S14.3 Injury of brachial plexus**

### **S14.4 頸(部)周圍神經傷害**

### **S14.4 Injury of peripheral nerves of neck**

### **S14.5 頸(部)交感神經傷害**

### **S14.5 Injury of cervical sympathetic nerves**

### **S14.6 頸(部)其他及未特定的神經傷害**

### **S14.6 Injury of other and unspecified nerves of neck**

## **S15 頸(部)區位血管傷害**

## **S15 Injury of blood vessels at neck level**

### **S15.0 頸動脈傷害**

### **S15.0 Injury of carotid artery**

(總)(外)(內)頸動脈

Carotid artery (common) (external) (internal)

### **S15.1 脊椎動脈傷害**

### **S15.1 Injury of vertebral artery**

### **S15.2 外頸靜脈傷害**

### **S15.2 Injury of external jugular vein**

### **S15.3 內頸靜脈傷害**

### **S15.3 Injury of internal jugular vein**

### **S15.7 頸(部)區位多處血管傷害**

### **S15.7 Injury of multiple blood vessels at neck level**

### **S15.8 頸(部)區位其他血管傷害**

### **S15.8 Injury of other blood vessels at neck level**

### **S15.9 頸(部)區位未特定的血管傷害**

### **S15.9 Injury of unspecified blood vessel at neck level**

## **S16 頸(部)區位肌肉及肌腱傷害**

## **S16 Injury of muscle and tendon at neck level**

**S17 頸(部)壓砸(擠壓)傷**

S17.0 喉及氣管壓砸(擠壓)傷

S17.8 頸(部)其他部位壓砸(擠壓)傷

S17.9 頸(部)壓砸(擠壓)傷，部位未特定者

**S18 頸(部)區位創傷性截斷**

頭(部)截斷[砍頭]

**S19 頸(部)其他及未特定的傷害**

S19.7 頸(部)多處傷害

可歸類於 S10 至 S18 分類項範圍中一項以上之傷害

S19.8 頸(部)其他未特定的傷害

S19.9 頸(部)未特定的傷害

**胸(部)傷害 (S20-S29)****包括：**下列傷害：

- 乳房
- 胸(壁)
- 肩胛間區

**排除：**燒傷及腐蝕傷 (T20-T32)

異物效應(作用、影響)，(發生)於：

- 支氣管 (T17.5)
- 肺 (T17.8)
- 食道 (T18.1)
- 氣管 (T17.4)

脊柱(椎)骨折，其他未特定者 (T08)

凍傷 (T33-T35)

下列傷害：

- 腋
- 鎖骨
- 肩胛區段(部位)
- 肩

(S40- S49)

• 脊髓，其他未特定者(T09.3)

• 軀幹，其他未特定者 (T09.-)

昆蟲叮咬傷或螫傷，具毒性者 (T63.4)

**S17 Crushing injury of neck**

S17.0 Crushing injury of larynx and trachea

S17.8 Crushing injury of other parts of neck

S17.9 Crushing injury of neck, part unspecified

**S18 Traumatic amputation at neck level**

Decapitation

**S19 Other and unspecified injuries of neck**

S19.7 Multiple injuries of neck

Injuries classifiable to more than one of the categories S10-S18

S19.8 Other specified injuries of neck

S19.9 Unspecified injury of neck

**Injuries to the thorax (S20-S29)****Includes:** injuries of:

- breast
- chest (wall)
- interscapular area

**Excludes:** burns and corrosions (T20-T32)

effects of foreign body in:

- bronchus (T17.5)
- lung (T17.8)
- oesophagus (T18.1)
- trachea (T17.4)

fracture of spine NOS (T08)

frostbite (T33-T35)

injuries of:

- axilla
- clavicle
- scapular region
- shoulder

(S40-S49)

• spinal cord NOS (T09.3)

• trunk NOS (T09.-)

insect bite or sting, venomous (T63.4)



**S20 胸(部)表淺性傷害**

S20.0 乳房挫傷

S20.1 乳房其他及未特定的表淺性傷害

S20.2 胸(部)挫傷

S20.3 前胸(胸前)壁其他表淺性傷害

S20.4 後胸(胸後)壁其他表淺性傷害

S20.7 胸(部)多處表淺性傷害

S20.8 胸(部)其他及未特定部位的表淺性傷害

胸壁，其他未特定者

**S21 胸(部)開放性傷口***排除：*(下列)創傷性：

• 血氣胸 (S27.2)

• 血胸 (S27.1)

• 氣胸 (S27.0)

S21.0 乳房開放性傷口

S21.1 前胸(胸前)壁開放性傷口

S21.2 後胸(胸後)壁開放性傷口

S21.7 胸壁多處開放性傷口

S21.8 胸(部)其他部位開放性傷口

S21.9 胸(部)開放性傷口，部位未特定者

胸壁，其他未特定者

**S22 肋骨、胸骨及胸椎骨折***包括：* 胸(部)的：

• 神經弓

• 棘突

• 橫突

• 脊椎(體)

• 脊椎弓

**S20 Superficial injury of thorax**

S20.0 Contusion of breast

S20.1 Other and unspecified superficial injuries of breast

S20.2 Contusion of thorax

S20.3 Other superficial injuries of front wall of thorax

S20.4 Other superficial injuries of back wall of thorax

S20.7 Multiple superficial injuries of thorax

S20.8 Superficial injury of other and unspecified parts of thorax

Thoracic wall NOS

**S21 Open wound of thorax***Excludes:* traumatic:

• haemopneumothorax (S27.2)

• haemothorax (S27.1)

• pneumothorax (S27.0)

S21.0 Open wound of breast

S21.1 Open wound of front wall of thorax

S21.2 Open wound of back wall of thorax

S21.7 Multiple open wounds of thoracic wall

S21.8 Open wound of other parts of thorax

S21.9 Open wound of thorax, part unspecified

Thoracic wall NOS

**S22 Fracture of rib(s), sternum and thoracic spine***Includes:* thoracic:

• neural arch

• spinous process

• transverse process

• vertebra

• vertebral arch

當無法或不欲使用多重編碼來確認骨折及開放性傷口時，以下提供之細分類碼(0 或 1)可作為補充性碼位編碼選擇性之使用；若未標示為閉鎖性或開放性的骨折，則應歸類為閉鎖性者。

**0** 閉鎖性

**1** 開放性

**排除：**下列骨折：

- 鎖骨 (S42.0)
- 肩胛骨 (S42.1)

#### **S22.0 胸椎骨折**

胸(部)脊椎(椎)骨折，其他未特定者

#### **S22.1 胸(部)脊椎[胸椎]多處骨折**

#### **S22.2 胸骨骨折**

#### **S22.3 肋骨骨折**

#### **S22.4 肋骨多處骨折**

#### **S22.5 連枷胸**

#### **S22.8 胸廓其他部位的骨折**

#### **S22.9 胸廓骨折，部位未特定者**

### **S23 胸(部)關節和韌帶的脫位(白)、扭傷及拉傷(勞損)**

**排除：**胸鎖骨間關節脫位(白)、扭傷及拉傷(勞損) (S43.2, S43.6)

胸(部)脊椎[胸椎]間盤(非創傷性)破裂或移位 (M51.-)

#### **S23.0 胸(部)脊椎間盤創傷性破裂**

#### **S23.1 胸(部)脊椎脫位(白)**

胸(部)脊椎[胸椎]，其他未特定者

#### **S23.2 胸(部)其他及未特定部位的脫位(白)**

#### **S23.3 胸(部)脊椎扭傷及拉傷(勞損)**

#### **S23.4 肋骨和胸骨扭傷及拉傷(勞損)**

#### **S23.5 胸(部)其他和未特定部位的扭傷及拉傷(勞損)**

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

**0** closed

**1** open

**Excludes:** fracture of:

- clavicle (S42.0)
- scapula (S42.1)

#### **S22.0 Fracture of thoracic vertebra**

Fracture of thoracic spine NOS

#### **S22.1 Multiple fractures of thoracic spine**

#### **S22.2 Fracture of sternum**

#### **S22.3 Fracture of rib**

#### **S22.4 Multiple fractures of ribs**

#### **S22.5 Flail chest**

#### **S22.8 Fracture of other parts of bony thorax**

#### **S22.9 Fracture of bony thorax, part unspecified**

### **S23 Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of thorax**

**Excludes:** dislocation, sprain and strain of sternoclavicular joint (S43.2, S43.6)  
rupture or displacement (nontraumatic) of thoracic intervertebral disc (M51.-)

#### **S23.0 Traumatic rupture of thoracic intervertebral disc**

#### **S23.1 Dislocation of thoracic vertebra**

Thoracic spine NOS

#### **S23.2 Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of thorax**

#### **S23.3 Sprain and strain of thoracic spine**

#### **S23.4 Sprain and strain of ribs and sternum**

#### **S23.5 Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of thorax**

## **S24 胸(部)區位神經及脊髓傷害**

*排除：*臂神經叢傷害 (S14.3)

### **S24.0 胸(部)脊髓震盪及水腫**

### **S24.1 胸(部)脊髓其他及未特定的傷害**

### **S24.2 胸(部)脊椎[胸椎]神經根傷害**

### **S24.3 胸(部)周圍神經傷害**

### **S24.4 胸(部)交感神經傷害**

心臟神經叢

食道神經叢

肺神經叢

星狀神經節

胸(部)交感神經節

### **S24.5 胸(部)其他神經傷害**

### **S24.6 胸(部)未特定的神經傷害**

## **S25 胸(部)血管傷害**

### **S25.0 胸(部)主動脈傷害**

主動脈，其他未特定者

### **S25.1 無名或鎖骨下動脈傷害**

### **S25.2 上腔靜脈傷害**

(大)腔靜脈，其他未特定者

### **S25.3 無名或鎖骨下靜脈傷害**

### **S25.4 肺血管傷害**

### **S25.5 肋間血管傷害**

### **S25.7 胸(部)多處血管傷害**

### **S25.8 胸(部)其他血管傷害**

奇靜脈

乳動脈或靜脈

### **S25.9 胸(部)未特定的血管傷害**

## **S26 心臟傷害**

*包含：*

心臟的 {  
挫傷  
撕裂傷  
穿刺傷

## **S24 Injury of nerves and spinal cord at thorax level**

*Excludes:* injury of brachial plexus (S14.3)

### **S24.0 Concussion and oedema of thoracic spinal cord**

### **S24.1 Other and unspecified injuries of thoracic spinal cord**

### **S24.2 Injury of nerve root of thoracic spine**

### **S24.3 Injury of peripheral nerves of thorax**

### **S24.4 Injury of thoracic sympathetic nerves**

Cardiac plexus

Oesophageal plexus

Pulmonary plexus

Stellate ganglion

Thoracic sympathetic ganglion

### **S24.5 Injury of other nerves of thorax**

### **S24.6 Injury of unspecified nerve of thorax**

## **S25 Injury of blood vessels of thorax**

### **S25.0 Injury of thoracic aorta**

Aorta NOS

### **S25.1 Injury of innominate or subclavian artery**

### **S25.2 Injury of superior vena cava**

Vena cava NOS

### **S25.3 Injury of innominate or subclavian vein**

### **S25.4 Injury of pulmonary blood vessels**

### **S25.5 Injury of intercostal blood vessels**

### **S25.7 Injury of multiple blood vessels of thorax**

### **S25.8 Injury of other blood vessels of thorax**

Azygos vein

Mammary artery or vein

### **S25.9 Injury of unspecified blood vessel of thorax**

## **S26 Injury of heart**

*Includes:*

contusion  
laceration  
puncture

} of heart

## 創傷性破裂

無法或不欲使用多重編碼時，以下提供之細分類碼(0 或 1)可作為補充性碼位編碼選擇性之使用：

- 0 未伴有(未合併或未併發)貫通至胸腔的開放性傷口
- 1 伴有(合併或併發)貫通至胸腔的開放性傷口

**S26.0 心臟傷害伴有(合併或併發)心包積血**

**S26.8 心臟其他傷害**

**S26.9 心臟傷害，未特定者**

## **S27 其他及未特定的胸(腔)內器官傷害**

當無法或不欲使用多重編碼時，以下提供之細分類碼(0 或 1)可作為補充性碼位編碼選擇性之使用：

- 0 未伴有(未合併或未併發)貫通至胸腔的開放性傷口
- 1 伴有(合併或併發)貫通至胸腔的開放性傷口

**排除：**下列傷害：

- 頸部食道 (S10-S19)
- (頸部)氣管(S10-S19)

**S27.0 創傷性氣胸**

**S27.1 創傷性血胸**

**S27.2 創傷性血氣胸**

**S27.3 肺其他傷害**

**S27.4 支氣管傷害**

**S27.5 胸(部)氣管傷害**

**S27.6 胸(肋)膜傷害**

**S27.7 胸(腔)內器官多處傷害**

**S27.8 其他特定的胸(腔)內器官傷害**

橫膈膜

胸(淋巴)管

食道(於胸部之部位)

胸腺

## traumatic rupture

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding:

- 0 without open wound into thoracic cavity
- 1 with open wound into thoracic cavity

**S26.0 Injury of heart with haemopericardium**

**S26.8 Other injuries of heart**

**S26.9 Injury of heart, unspecified**

## **S27 Injury of other and unspecified intrathoracic organs**

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding:

- 0 without open wound into thoracic cavity
- 1 with open wound into thoracic cavity

**Excludes:** injury of:

- cervical oesophagus (S10-S19)
- trachea (cervical) (S10-S19)

**S27.0 Traumatic pneumothorax**

**S27.1 Traumatic haemothorax**

**S27.2 Traumatic haemopneumothorax**

**S27.3 Other injuries of lung**

**S27.4 Injury of bronchus**

**S27.5 Injury of thoracic trachea**

**S27.6 Injury of pleura**

**S27.7 Multiple injuries of intrathoracic organs**

**S27.8 Injury of other specified intrathoracic organs**

Diaphragm

Lymphatic thoracic duct

Oesophagus (thoracic part)

Thymus gland

S27.9 未特定的胸(腔)內器官傷害

**S28 胸(部)壓砸(擠壓)傷及胸部部份創傷性截斷**

S28.0 胸(部)壓砸(擠壓)傷

*排除*：連枷胸 (S22.5)

S28.1 胸(部)創傷性部份截斷

*排除*：胸(部)橫斷性截斷 (T05.8)

**S29 胸(部)其他及未特定的傷害**

S29.0 胸(部)區位肌肉及肌腱傷害

S29.7 胸(部)多處傷害

可歸類於 S20-S29.0 分類項範圍中一項以上之傷害

S29.8 胸(部)其他特定的傷害

S29.9 胸(部)未特定的傷害

**腹(部)、下背、腰椎和骨盆(腔)傷害 (S30-S39)**

*包含*：腹壁

肛門

臀

外生殖器

腰腹或脇腹(部)

鼠蹊部[腹股溝]

*排除*：燒傷及腐蝕傷 (T20-T32)

異物效應(作用、影響)，(發生)於：

- 肛門及直腸 (T18.5)
- 生殖泌尿道 (T19.-)
- 胃、小腸及結腸 (T18.2-T18.4)

脊椎(柱)骨折，其他未特定者 (T08)

凍傷 (T33-T35)

下列傷害：

- 背(部)，其他未特定者 (T09.-)
- 脊髓，其他未特定者 (T09.3)
- 軀幹，其他未特定者 (T09.-)

昆蟲叮咬(傷)或螫傷，具毒性者 (T63.4)

S27.9 Injury of unspecified intrathoracic organ

**S28 Crushing injury of thorax and traumatic amputation of part of thorax**

S28.0 Crushed chest

*Excludes*: flail chest (S22.5)

S28.1 Traumatic amputation of part of thorax

*Excludes*: transection of thorax (T05.8)

**S29 Other and unspecified injuries of thorax**

S29.0 Injury of muscle and tendon at thorax level

S29.7 Multiple injuries of thorax

Injuries classifiable to more than one of the categories S20-S29.0

S29.8 Other specified injuries of thorax

S29.9 Unspecified injury of thorax

**Injuries to the abdomen, lower back, lumbar spine and pelvis (S30-S39)**

*Includes*: abdominal wall

anus

buttock

external genitalia

flank

groin

*Excludes*: burns and corrosions (T20-T32)

effects of foreign body in:

- anus and rectum (T18.5)
- genitourinary tract (T19.-)
- stomach, small intestine and colon (T18.2-T18.4)

fracture of spine NOS (T08)

frostbite (T33-T35)

injuries of:

- back NOS (T09.-)
- spinal cord NOS (T09.3)
- trunk NOS (T09.-)

insect bite or sting, venomous (T63.4)

**S30 腹(部)、下背及骨盆(腔)表淺性傷害**

**排除：**髖(部)表淺性傷害 (S70.-)

**S30.0 下背及骨盆(腔)挫傷**

臀

**S30.1 腹壁挫傷**

腰腹或脇腹(部)

鼠蹊部[腹股溝]

**S30.2 外生殖器官挫傷**

(大)(小)陰唇

陰莖

會陰

陰囊

睪丸

陰道

外陰

**S30.7 腹(部)、下背及骨盆(腔)多處表淺性傷害**

**S30.8 腹(部)、下背及骨盆(腔)其他表淺性傷害**

**S30.9 腹(部)、下背及骨盆(腔)表淺性傷害，部位未特定者**

**S31 腹(部)、下背及骨盆(腔)開放性傷口**

**排除：**髖(部)開放性傷口 (S71.0)

腹(部)、下背及骨盆(腔)部份創傷性截斷 (S38.2-S38.3)

**S31.0 下背及骨盆(腔)開放性傷口**

臀

**S31.1 腹壁開放性傷口**

腰腹或脇腹(部)

鼠蹊部[腹股溝]

**S31.2 陰莖開放性傷口**

**S31.3 陰囊及睪丸開放性傷口**

**S31.4 陰道及外陰開放性傷口**

**S31.5 其他及未特定的外生殖器官開放性傷口**

**S30 Superficial injury of abdomen, lower back and pelvis**

*Excludes:* superficial injury of hip (S70.-)

**S30.0 Contusion of lower back and pelvis**

Buttock

**S30.1 Contusion of abdominal wall**

Flank

Groin

**S30.2 Contusion of external genital organs**

Labium (majus)(minus)

Penis

Perineum

Scrotum

Testis

Vagina

Vulva

**S30.7 Multiple superficial injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis**

**S30.8 Other superficial injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis**

**S30.9 Superficial injury of abdomen, lower back and pelvis, part unspecified**

**S31 Open wound of abdomen, lower back and pelvis**

*Excludes:* open wound of hip (S71.0)

traumatic amputation of part of abdomen, lower back and pelvis (S38.2-S38.3)

**S31.0 Open wound of lower back and pelvis**

Buttock

**S31.1 Open wound of abdominal wall**

Flank

Groin

**S31.2 Open wound of penis**

**S31.3 Open wound of scrotum and testes**

**S31.4 Open wound of vagina and vulva**

**S31.5 Open wound of other and unspecified external genital organs**

**排除：**外生殖器官創傷性截斷 (S38.2)

**S31.7 腹(部)、下背及骨盆(腔)多處開放性傷口**

**S31.8 腹(部)其他及未特定部位的開放性傷口**

## **S32 腰(部)脊椎[腰椎]及骨盆骨折**

**包含：**腰薦(部)的：

- 神經弓
- 棘突
- 橫突
- 脊椎
- 脊椎弓

當無法或不欲使用多重編碼來確認骨折及開放性傷口時，以下提供之細分類碼(0 或 1)可作為補充性碼位編碼選擇性之使用；若未標示為閉鎖性或開放性的骨折，則應歸類為閉鎖性者。

**0** 閉鎖性

**1** 開放性

**排除：**髖(部)骨折，其他未特定者 (S72.0)

**S32.0 腰椎骨折**

腰(部)脊椎[腰椎]骨折

**S32.1 薦骨骨折**

**S32.2 尾骨骨折**

**S32.3 髂骨骨折**

**S32.4 髖臼骨折**

**S32.5 恥骨骨折**

**S32.7 腰(部)脊椎[腰椎]及骨盆多處骨折**

**S32.8 腰(部)脊椎[腰椎]和骨盆其他及未特定部位的骨折**

下列骨折：

- 坐骨
- 腰薦(部)脊椎[腰薦椎]，其他未特定者
- 骨盆(腔)，其他未特定者

**Excludes:** traumatic amputation of external genital organs(S38.2)

**S31.7 Multiple open wounds of abdomen, lower back and pelvis**

**S31.8 Open wound of other and unspecified parts of abdomen**

## **S32 Fracture of lumbar spine and pelvis**

**Includes:** lumbosacral:

- neural arch
- spinous process
- transverse process
- vertebra
- vertebral arch

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

**0** closed

**1** open

**Excludes:** fracture of hip NOS (S72.0)

**S32.0 Fracture of lumbar vertebra**

Fracture of lumbar spine

**S32.1 Fracture of sacrum**

**S32.2 Fracture of coccyx**

**S32.3 Fracture of ilium**

**S32.4 Fracture of acetabulum**

**S32.5 Fracture of pubis**

**S32.7 Multiple fractures of lumbar spine and pelvis**

**S32.8 Fracture of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis**

Fracture of:

- ischium
- lumbosacral spine NOS
- pelvis NOS

**S33 腰(部)脊椎[腰椎]與骨盆關節和  
韌帶的脫位(白)、扭傷及拉傷(勞  
損)**  
**排除：**髖部(關節)和韌帶的脫位(白)、扭  
傷及拉傷(勞損) (S73.-)  
骨盆關節及韌帶的產科損傷  
(O71.6)  
腰(部)椎間盤(非創傷性)破裂或  
移位 (M51.-)

S33.0 腰(部)椎間盤創傷性破裂

S33.1 腰椎脫位(白)

腰(部)脊椎[腰椎]脫位(白)，其他未特定者

S33.2 薦髂骨間及薦尾骨間關節脫位(白)

S33.3 腰(部)脊椎[腰椎]和骨盆(腔)其他及  
未特定部位的脫位(白)

S33.4 恥骨聯合創傷性破裂

S33.5 腰(部)脊椎[腰椎]扭傷及拉傷(勞損)

S33.6 薦髂骨間關節扭傷及拉傷(勞損)

S33.7 腰(部)脊椎[腰椎]與骨盆(腔)其他和  
未特定部位的扭傷及拉傷(勞損)

**S34 腹(部)、下背及骨盆(腔)區位的神經  
及腰(部)脊髓傷害**

S34.0 腰(部)脊髓震盪及水腫

S34.1 腰(部)脊髓其他傷害

S34.2 腰椎及薦椎神經根傷害

S34.3 脊髓尾傷害

S34.4 腰薦神經叢傷害

S34.5 腰(部)、薦(部)及骨盆(腔)交感神經  
傷害

腹腔神經節或神經叢

下腹神經叢

(下)(上)腸系膜神經叢

內臟神經

S34.6 腹(部)、下背及骨盆(腔)周圍神經傷  
害

**S33 Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints  
and ligaments of lumbar spine and  
pelvis**

**Excludes:** dislocation, sprain and strain of joint  
and ligaments of hip(S73.-)  
obstetric damage to pelvic joints and  
ligaments (O71.6)  
rupture or displacement  
(nontraumatic) of lumbar  
intervertebral disc (M51.-)

S33.0 Traumatic rupture of lumbar  
intervertebral disc

S33.1 Dislocation of lumbar vertebra

Dislocation of lumbar spine NOS

S33.2 Dislocation of sacroiliac and  
sacroccygeal joint

S33.3 Dislocation of other and unspecified  
parts of lumbar spine and pelvis

S33.4 Traumatic rupture of symphysis pubis

S33.5 Sprain and strain of lumbar spine

S33.6 Sprain and strain of sacroiliac joint

S33.7 Sprain and strain of other and  
unspecified parts of lumbar spine and  
pelvis

**S34 Injury of nerves and lumbar spinal  
cord at abdomen, lower back and  
pelvis level**

S34.0 Concussion and oedema of lumbar  
spinal cord

S34.1 Other injury of lumbar spinal cord

S34.2 Injury of nerve root of lumbar and  
sacral spine

S34.3 Injury of cauda equina

S34.4 Injury of lumbosacral plexus

S34.5 Injury of lumbar, sacral and pelvic  
sympathetic nerves

Coeliac ganglion or plexus

Hypogastric plexus

Mesenteric plexus (inferior)(superior)

Splanchnic nerve

S34.6 Injury of peripheral nerve(s) of  
abdomen, lower back and pelvis



S34.8 腹(部)、下背和骨盆(腔)區位其他及未特定的神經傷害

**S35 腹(部)、下背及骨盆(腔)區位的血管傷害**

S35.0 腹主動脈傷害

*排除*：主動脈，其他未特定者 (S25.0)

S35.1 下腔靜脈傷害

肝靜脈

*排除*：(大)腔靜脈，其他未特定者 (S25.2)

S35.2 腹腔或腸繫膜動脈傷害

胃動脈

胃十二指腸動脈

肝動脈

(下)(上)腸繫膜動脈

脾動脈

S35.3 (肝)門靜脈或脾靜脈傷害

(下)(上)腸繫膜靜脈

S35.4 腎血管傷害

腎動脈或靜脈

S35.5 骯(部)血管傷害

下腹動脈或靜脈

骯動脈或靜脈

子宮動脈或靜脈

S35.7 腹(部)、下背及骨盆(腔)區位的多處血管傷害

S35.8 腹(部)、下背及骨盆(腔)區位的其他血管傷害

卵巢動脈或靜脈

S35.9 腹(部)、下背及骨盆(腔)區位未特定的血管傷害

**S36 腹(腔)內器官傷害**

當無法或不欲使用多重編碼時，以下提供之細分類碼(0 或 1)可作為補充性碼位編碼選擇性之使用：

0 未伴有(未合併或未併發)貫通至腔室的開放性傷口

S34.8 Injury of other and unspecified nerves at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level

**S35 Injury of blood vessels at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level**

S35.0 Injury of abdominal aorta

*Excludes*: aorta NOS (S25.0)

S35.1 Injury of inferior vena cava

Hepatic vein

*Excludes*: vena cava NOS (S25.2)

S35.2 Injury of coeliac or mesenteric artery

Gastric artery

Gastroduodenal artery

Hepatic artery

Mesenteric artery (inferior)(superior)

Splenic artery

S35.3 Injury of portal or splenic vein

Mesenteric vein (inferior)(superior)

S35.4 Injury of renal blood vessels

Renal artery or vein

S35.5 Injury of iliac blood vessels

Hypogastric artery or vein

Iliac artery or vein

Uterine artery or vein

S35.7 Injury of multiple blood vessels at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level

S35.8 Injury of other blood vessels at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level

Ovarian artery or vein

S35.9 Injury of unspecified blood vessel at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level

**S36 Injury of intra-abdominal organs**

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding:

0 without open wound into cavity

1 伴有(合併或併發)貫通至腔室的開放性傷口

S36.0 脾傷害

S36.1 肝或膽囊傷害

膽管

S36.2 胰傷害

S36.3 胃傷害

S36.4 小腸傷害

S36.5 結腸傷害

S36.6 直腸傷害

S36.7 多處腹(腔)內器官傷害

S36.8 其他腹(腔)內器官傷害

腹膜

腹膜後[後腹腔]

S36.9 未特定的腹(腔)內器官傷害

### S37 骨盆腔器官傷害

當無法或不欲使用多重編碼時，以下提供之細分類碼(0 或 1)可作為補充性碼位編碼選擇性之使用：

0 未伴有(未合併或未併發)貫通至腔室的開放性傷口

1 伴有(合併或併發)貫通至腔室的開放性傷口

~~排除~~：腹膜及後腹腔[腹膜後] (S36.8)

S37.0 腎傷害

S37.1 輸尿管傷害

S37.2 膀胱傷害

S37.3 尿道傷害

S37.4 卵巢傷害

S37.5 輸卵管傷害

S37.6 子宮傷害

S37.7 多處骨盆腔器官傷害

S37.8 其他骨盆腔器官傷害

腎上腺

前列腺[攝護腺]

1 with open wound into cavity

S36.0 Injury of spleen

S36.1 Injury of liver or gallbladder

Bile duct

S36.2 Injury of pancreas

S36.3 Injury of stomach

S36.4 Injury of small intestine

S36.5 Injury of colon

S36.6 Injury of rectum

S36.7 Injury of multiple intra-abdominal organs

S36.8 Injury of other intra-abdominal organs

Peritoneum

Retroperitoneum

S36.9 Injury of unspecified intra-abdominal organ

### S37 Injury of pelvic organs

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding:

0 without open wound into cavity

1 with open wound into cavity

*Excludes:* peritoneum and retroperitoneum (S36.8)

S37.0 Injury of kidney

S37.1 Injury of ureter

S37.2 Injury of bladder

S37.3 Injury of urethra

S37.4 Injury of ovary

S37.5 Injury of fallopian tube

S37.6 Injury of uterus

S37.7 Injury of multiple pelvic organs

S37.8 Injury of other pelvic organs

Adrenal gland

Prostate

貯精囊  
輸精管

Seminal vesicle  
Vas deferens

**S37.9 未特定的骨盆腔器官傷害**

**S37.9 Injury of unspecified pelvic organ**

**S38 腹(部)、下背和骨盆(腔)部位的壓  
砸(擠壓)傷及創傷性截斷**

**S38 Crushing injury and traumatic  
amputation of part of abdomen, lower  
back and pelvis**

**S38.0 外生殖器官壓砸(擠壓)傷**

**S38.0 Crushing injury of external genital  
organs**

**S38.1 腹(部)、下背和骨盆(腔)其他及未特  
定部位的壓砸(擠壓)傷**

**S38.1 Crushing injury of other and  
unspecified parts of abdomen, lower  
back and pelvis**

**S38.2 外生殖器官創傷性截斷**

**S38.2 Traumatic amputation of external  
genital organs**

(大)(小)陰唇

Labium (majus)(minus)

陰莖

Penis

陰囊

Scrotum

睪丸

Testis

外陰

Vulva

**S38.3 腹(部)、下背和骨盆(腔)其他及未特  
定部位的創傷性截斷**

**S38.3 Traumatic amputation of other and  
unspecified parts of abdomen, lower  
back and pelvis**

**排除：**腹部橫斷性截斷 (T05.8)

**Excludes:** transection of abdomen (T05.8)

**S39 腹(部)、下背和骨盆(腔)其他及未  
特定的傷害**

**S39 Other and unspecified injuries  
of abdomen, lower back and pelvis**

**S39.0 腹(部)、下背和骨盆(腔)肌肉及肌腱  
傷害**

**S39.0 Injury of muscle and tendon of abdomen,  
lower back and pelvis**

**S39.6 伴有(合併或併發)骨盆腔器官的腹  
(腔)內器官傷害**

**S39.6 Injury of intra-abdominal organ(s) with  
pelvic organ(s)**

**S39.7 腹(部)、下背及骨盆(腔)其他多處傷  
害**

**S39.7 Other multiple injuries of abdomen,  
lower back and pelvis**

可歸類於 S30 至 S39.6 分類項範圍中  
一項以上之傷害

Injuries classifiable to more than one of the  
categories S30-S39.6

**排除：**S36.- 同時伴有(合併或併發)  
S37.- 分類項中所述的傷害  
(S39.6)

**Excludes:** injuries in S36.- with injuries in S37.-  
(S39.6)

**S39.8 腹(部)、下背及骨盆(腔)其他特定的  
傷害**

**S39.8 Other specified injuries of abdomen,  
lower back and pelvis**

**S39.9 腹(部)、下背及骨盆(腔)未特定的傷  
害**

**S39.9 Unspecified injury of abdomen, lower  
back and pelvis**

## 肩和上臂傷害 (S40-S49)

**包含：**下列傷害：

- 腋
- 肩胛區

**排除：**侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)兩側肩及上臂的傷害 (T00-T07)

燒傷及腐蝕傷 (T20-T32)

凍傷 (T33-T35)

下列傷害：

- 上臂，區位未特定者 (T10-T11)
- 肘 (S50-S59)

昆蟲叮咬(傷)或螫傷，具毒性者 (T63.4)

### **S40** 肩及上臂表淺性傷害

**S40.0** 肩及上臂挫傷

**S40.7** 肩及上臂多處表淺性傷害

**S40.8** 肩及上臂其他表淺性傷害

**S40.9** 肩及上臂表淺性傷害，未特定者

### **S41** 肩及上臂開放性傷口

**排除：**肩及上臂創傷性截斷 (S48.-)

**S41.0** 肩開放性傷口

**S41.1** 上臂開放性傷口

**S41.7** 肩及上臂多處開放性傷口

**S41.8** 肩帶其他及未特定部位的開放性傷口

### **S42** 肩及上臂骨折

當無法或不欲使用多重編碼來確認骨折及開放性傷口時，以下提供之細分類碼(0 或 1)可作為補充性碼位編碼選擇性之使用；若未標示為閉鎖性或開放性的骨折，則應歸類為閉鎖性者。

## Injuries to the shoulder and upper arm (S40-S49)

**Includes:** injuries of:

- axilla
- scapular region

**Excludes:** bilateral involvement of shoulder and upper arm (T00-T07)

burns and corrosions (T20-T32)

frostbite (T33-T35)

injuries of:

- arm, level unspecified (T10-T11)
- elbow (S50-S59)

insect bite or sting, venomous (T63.4)

### **S40** Superficial injury of shoulder and upper arm

**S40.0** Contusion of shoulder and upper arm

**S40.7** Multiple superficial injuries of shoulder and upper arm

**S40.8** Other superficial injuries of shoulder and upper arm

**S40.9** Superficial injury of shoulder and upper arm, unspecified

### **S41** Open wound of shoulder and upper arm

**Excludes:** traumatic amputation of shoulder and upper arm (S48.-)

**S41.0** Open wound of shoulder

**S41.1** Open wound of upper arm

**S41.7** Multiple open wounds of shoulder and upper arm

**S41.8** Open wound of other and unspecified parts of shoulder girdle

### **S42** Fracture of shoulder and upper arm

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

0 閉鎖性

1 開放性

0 closed

1 open

**S42.0 鎖骨骨折**

鎖骨：

- 肩胛峰端
- 骨幹

鎖骨

**S42.1 肩胛骨骨折**

肩胛峰突起

肩胛峰(突起)

肩胛骨(主體)(關節孟腔)(頸)

肩板

**S42.2 肱骨上端骨折**

解剖(構造)頸

大粗隆

近端

外科頸

上端骨骺

**S42.3 肱骨骨幹骨折**

肱骨，其他未特定者

上臂，其他未特定者

**S42.4 肱骨下端骨折**

關節突起

遠端

外側髁

髁間區

內側上髁

下端骨骺

髁上性

**排除：**肘骨折，其他未特定者 (S52.0)

**S42.7 鎖骨、肩胛骨及肱骨多處骨折**

**S42.8 肩及上臂其他部位骨折**

**S42.9 肩帶骨折，部位未特定者**

肩骨折，其他未特定者

**S42.0 Fracture of clavicle**

Clavicle:

- acromial end
- shaft

Collar bone

**S42.1 Fracture of scapula**

Acromial process

Acromion (process)

Scapula (body)(glenoid cavity)(neck)

Shoulder blade

**S42.2 Fracture of upper end of humerus**

Anatomical neck

Great tuberosity

Proximal end

Surgical neck

Upper epiphysis

**S42.3 Fracture of shaft of humerus**

Humerus NOS

Upper arm NOS

**S42.4 Fracture of lower end of humerus**

Articular process

Distal end

External condyle

Intercondylar

Internal epicondyle

Lower epiphysis

Supracondylar

**Excludes:** fracture of elbow NOS (S52.0)

**S42.7 Multiple fractures of clavicle, scapula and humerus**

**S42.8 Fracture of other parts of shoulder and upper arm**

**S42.9 Fracture of shoulder girdle, part unspecified**

Fracture of shoulder NOS

**S43 肩帶關節和韌帶的脫位(白)、扭傷及拉傷(勞損)**

- S43.0 肩關節脫位(白)  
肩胛盂肱骨間關節
- S43.1 肩胛峰鎖骨間關節脫位(白)
- S43.2 胸鎖骨間關節脫位(白)
- S43.3 肩帶其他及未特定部位的脫位(白)  
肩帶脫位(白)，其他未特定者
- S43.4 肩關節扭傷及拉傷(勞損)  
喙突肱骨間(韌帶)  
旋轉肌環套(包被、關節囊)
- S43.5 肩胛峰鎖骨間關節扭傷及拉傷(勞損)  
肩胛峰鎖骨間韌帶
- S43.6 胸鎖骨間關節扭傷及拉傷(勞損)
- S43.7 肩帶其他和未特定部位的扭傷及拉傷(勞損)  
肩帶扭傷及拉傷(勞損)，其他未特定者

**S44 肩及上臂區位神經傷害**

- 排除：**臂神經叢傷害 (S14.3)
- S44.0 上臂區位尺神經傷害  
**排除：**尺神經，其他未特定者 (S54.0)
- S44.1 上臂區位正中神經傷害  
**排除：**正中神經，其他未特定者 (S54.1)
- S44.2 上臂區位橈神經傷害  
**排除：**橈神經，其他未特定者 (S54.2)
- S44.3 腋神經傷害
- S44.4 肌皮神經傷害
- S44.5 肩及上臂區位皮層感覺神經傷害
- S44.7 肩及上臂區位多處神經傷害
- S44.8 肩及上臂區位其他神經傷害
- S44.9 肩及上臂區位未特定的神經傷害

**S43 Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of shoulder girdle**

- S43.0 Dislocation of shoulder joint  
Glenohumeral joint
- S43.1 Dislocation of acromioclavicular joint
- S43.2 Dislocation of sternoclavicular joint
- S43.3 Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of shoulder girdle  
Dislocation of shoulder girdle NOS
- S43.4 Sprain and strain of shoulder joint  
Coracohumeral (ligament)  
Rotator cuff (capsule)
- S43.5 Sprain and strain of acromioclavicular joint  
Acromioclavicular ligament
- S43.6 Sprain and strain of sternoclavicular joint
- S43.7 Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of shoulder girdle  
Sprain and strain of shoulder girdle NOS

**S44 Injury of nerves at shoulder and upper arm level**

- Excludes:** injury of brachial plexus (S14.3)
- S44.0 Injury of ulnar nerve at upper arm level  
**Excludes:** ulnar nerve NOS (S54.0)
- S44.1 Injury of median nerve at upper arm level  
**Excludes:** median nerve NOS (S54.1)
- S44.2 Injury of radial nerve at upper arm level  
**Excludes:** radial nerve NOS (S54.2)
- S44.3 Injury of axillary nerve
- S44.4 Injury of musculocutaneous nerve
- S44.5 Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at shoulder and upper arm level
- S44.7 Injury of multiple nerves at shoulder and upper arm level
- S44.8 Injury of other nerves at shoulder and upper arm level
- S44.9 Injury of unspecified nerve at shoulder and upper arm level

**S45 肩及上臂區位血管傷害**

**排除：**(下列)鎖骨下血管傷害：

- 動脈 (S25.1)
- 靜脈 (S25.3)

S45.0 腋動脈傷害

S45.1 臂動脈傷害

S45.2 腋或臂靜脈傷害

S45.3 肩及上臂區位表淺靜脈傷害

S45.7 肩及上臂區位多處血管傷害

S45.8 肩及上臂區位其他血管傷害

S45.9 肩及上臂區位未特定的血管傷害

**S46 肩和上臂區位肌肉及肌腱傷害**

**排除：**肘或肘以下肌肉及肌腱傷害  
(S56.-)

S46.0 肩旋轉肌環套肌腱傷害

S46.1 二頭肌長頭部肌肉及肌腱傷害

S46.2 二頭肌其他部份肌肉及肌腱傷害

S46.3 三頭肌肌肉及肌腱傷害

S46.7 肩和上臂多處肌肉及肌腱傷害

S46.8 肩和上臂區位其他肌肉及肌腱傷害

S46.9 肩和上臂區位未特定的肌肉及肌腱傷害

**S47 肩及上臂壓砸(擠壓)傷**

**排除：**肘壓砸(擠壓)傷 (S57.0)

**S48 肩及上臂創傷性截斷**

**排除：**下列創傷性截斷：

- 於肘區位 (S58.0)
- 上臂，區位未特定者 (T11.6)

**S45 Injury of blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level**

**Excludes:** injury of subclavian:

- artery (S25.1)
- vein (S25.3)

S45.0 Injury of axillary artery

S45.1 Injury of brachial artery

S45.2 Injury of axillary or brachial vein

S45.3 Injury of superficial vein at shoulder and upper arm level

S45.7 Injury of multiple blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level

S45.8 Injury of other blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level

S45.9 Injury of unspecified blood vessel at shoulder and upper arm level

**S46 Injury of muscle and tendon at shoulder and upper arm level**

**Excludes:** injury of muscle and tendon at or below elbow (S56.-)

S46.0 Injury of tendon of the rotator cuff of shoulder

S46.1 Injury of muscle and tendon of long head of biceps

S46.2 Injury of muscle and tendon of other parts of biceps

S46.3 Injury of muscle and tendon of triceps

S46.7 Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at shoulder and upper arm level

S46.8 Injury of other muscles and tendons at shoulder and upper arm level

S46.9 Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at shoulder and upper arm level

**S47 Crushing injury of shoulder and upper arm**

**Excludes:** crushing injury of elbow (S57.0)

**S48 Traumatic amputation of shoulder and upper arm**

**Excludes:** traumatic amputation:

- at elbow level (S58.0)
- of arm, level unspecified (T11.6)

S48.0 肩關節創傷性截斷  
S48.1 肩及肘間區位創傷性截斷  
S48.9 肩及上臂創傷性截斷，區位未特定者

**S49 肩和上臂其他及未特定的傷害**

S49.7 肩及上臂多處傷害

可歸類於 S40 至 S48 分類項範圍中一項以上之傷害

S49.8 肩及上臂其他特定的傷害

S49.9 肩及上臂未特定的傷害

**肘和前臂傷害 (S50-S59)**

**排除：**侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)兩側肘及前臂 (T00-T07)  
燒傷及腐蝕傷 (T20-T32)  
凍傷 (T33-T35)  
下列傷害：  
• 手臂，區位未特定者 (T10-T11)  
• 腕及手 (S60-S69)  
昆蟲叮咬(傷)或螫傷，具毒性者 (T63.4)

**S50 前臂表淺性傷害**

**排除：**腕及手表淺性傷害 (S60.-)

S50.0 肘挫傷

S50.1 前臂其他及未特定部位的挫傷

S50.7 前臂多處表淺性傷害

S50.8 前臂其他表淺性傷害

S50.9 前臂表淺性傷害，未特定者

肘表淺性傷害，其他未特定者

**S51 前臂開放性傷口**

**排除：**腕及手開放性傷口 (S61.-)

S48.0 Traumatic amputation at shoulder joint  
S48.1 Traumatic amputation at level between shoulder and elbow  
S48.9 Traumatic amputation of shoulder and upper arm, level unspecified

**S49 Other and unspecified injuries of shoulder and upper arm**

S49.7 Multiple injuries of shoulder and upper arm

Injuries classifiable to more than one of the categories S40-S48

S49.8 Other specified injuries of shoulder and upper arm

S49.9 Unspecified injury of shoulder and upper arm

**Injuries to the elbow and forearm (S50-S59)**

**Excludes:** bilateral involvement of elbow and forearm (T00-T07)  
burns and corrosions (T20-T32)  
frostbite (T33-T35)  
injuries of:  
• arm, level unspecified (T10-T11)  
• wrist and hand (S60-S69)  
insect bite or sting, venomous (T63.4)

**S50 Superficial injury of forearm**

**Excludes:** superficial injury of wrist and hand (S60.-)

S50.0 Contusion of elbow

S50.1 Contusion of other and unspecified parts of forearm

S50.7 Multiple superficial injuries of forearm

S50.8 Other superficial injuries of forearm

S50.9 Superficial injury of forearm, unspecified

Superficial injury of elbow NOS

**S51 Open wound of forearm**

**Excludes:** open wound of wrist and hand (S61.-)



前臂創傷性截斷 (S58.-)

traumatic amputation of forearm  
(S58.-)

- S51.0 肘開放性傷口
- S51.7 前臂多處開放性傷口
- S51.8 前臂其他部位開放性傷口
- S51.9 前臂開放性傷口，部位未特定者

- S51.0 Open wound of elbow
- S51.7 Multiple open wounds of forearm
- S51.8 Open wound of other parts of forearm
- S51.9 Open wound of forearm, part unspecified

## **S52 前臂骨折**

當無法或不欲使用多重編碼來確認骨折及開放性傷口時，以下提供之細分類碼(0 或 1)可作為補充性碼位編碼選擇性之使用；若未標示為閉鎖性或開放性的骨折，則應歸類為閉鎖性者。

0 閉鎖性

1 開放性

**排除：**腕及手區位骨折 (S62.-)

## **S52 Fracture of forearm**

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

0 closed

1 open

**Excludes:** fracture at wrist and hand level  
(S62.-)

- S52.0 尺骨上端骨折
  - 喙狀突
  - 肘，其他未特定者
  - Monteggia (氏)骨折－脫位(臼)
  - 鷹嘴突
  - 近端

- S52.0 Fracture of upper end of ulna
  - Coronoid process
  - Elbow NOS
  - Monteggia's fracture-dislocation
  - Olecranon process
  - Proximal end

- S52.1 橈骨上端骨折
  - 頭
  - 頸
  - 近端

- S52.1 Fracture of upper end of radius
  - Head
  - Neck
  - Proximal end

- S52.2 尺骨骨幹骨折
- S52.3 橈骨骨幹骨折
- S52.4 尺骨及橈骨骨幹骨折
- S52.5 橈骨下端骨折
  - Colles (氏)骨折
  - Smith (氏)骨折
- S52.6 尺骨及橈骨下端骨折

- S52.2 Fracture of shaft of ulna
- S52.3 Fracture of shaft of radius
- S52.4 Fracture of shafts of both ulna and radius
- S52.5 Fracture of lower end of radius
  - Colles' fracture
  - Smith's fracture
- S52.6 Fracture of lower end of both ulna and radius

**S52.7 前臂多處骨折**

**排除：**尺骨及橈骨骨折：

- 下端 (S52.6)
- 骨幹 (S52.4)

**S52.8 前臂其他部位骨折**

尺骨下端

尺骨頭

**S52.9 前臂骨折，部位未特定者****S53 肘關節和韌帶的脫位(白)、扭傷及拉傷****S53.0 橈骨頭脫位(白)**

橈肱骨間關節

**排除：**Monteggia (氏)骨折—脫位(白)  
(S52.0)

**S53.1 肘關節脫位(白)，未特定者**

尺肱骨間關節

**排除：**僅橈骨頭脫位(白) (S53.0)

**S53.2 橈側側韌帶創傷性斷裂****S53.3 尺側側韌帶創傷性斷裂****S53.4 肘扭傷及拉傷(勞損)****S54 前臂區位神經傷害**

**排除：**腕及手區位神經傷害 (S64.-)

**S54.0 前臂區位尺神經傷害**

尺神經，其他未特定者

**S54.1 前臂區位正中神經傷害**

正中神經，其他未特定者

**S54.2 前臂區位橈神經傷害**

橈神經，其他未特定者

**S54.3 前臂區位皮層感覺神經傷害****S54.7 前臂區位多處神經傷害****S54.8 前臂區位其他神經傷害****S54.9 前臂區位未特定的神經傷害****S52.7 Multiple fractures of forearm**

**Excludes:** fractures of both ulna and radius:

- lower end (S52.6)
- shafts (S52.4)

**S52.8 Fracture of other parts of forearm**

Lower end of ulna

Head of ulna

**S52.9 Fracture of forearm, part unspecified****S53 Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of elbow****S53.0 Dislocation of radial head**

Radiohumeral joint

**Excludes:** Monteggia's fracture-dislocation  
(S52.0)

**S53.1 Dislocation of elbow, unspecified**

Ulnohumeral joint

**Excludes:** dislocation of radial head alone  
(S53.0)

**S53.2 Traumatic rupture of radial collateral ligament****S53.3 Traumatic rupture of ulnar collateral ligament****S53.4 Sprain and strain of elbow****S54 Injury of nerves at forearm level**

**Excludes:** injury of nerves at wrist and hand  
level (S64.-)

**S54.0 Injury of ulnar nerve at forearm level**

Ulnar nerve NOS

**S54.1 Injury of median nerve at forearm level**

Median nerve NOS

**S54.2 Injury of radial nerve at forearm level**

Radial nerve NOS

**S54.3 Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at forearm level****S54.7 Injury of multiple nerves at forearm level****S54.8 Injury of other nerves at forearm level****S54.9 Injury of unspecified nerve at forearm level**

## **S55 前臂區位血管傷害**

**排除：**下列傷害：

- 腕及手區位血管 (S65.-)
- 臂血管 (S45.1-S45.2)

**S55.0 前臂區位尺動脈傷害**

**S55.1 前臂區位橈動脈傷害**

**S55.2 前臂區位靜脈傷害**

**S55.7 前臂區位多處血管傷害**

**S55.8 前臂區位其他血管傷害**

**S55.9 前臂區位未特定的血管傷害**

## **S56 前臂區位肌肉及肌腱傷害**

**排除：**腕及腕以下肌肉及肌腱傷害  
(S66.-)

**S56.0 前臂區位拇指屈肌的肌肉及肌腱傷害**

**S56.1 前臂區位其他手指屈肌的肌肉及肌腱傷害**

**S56.2 前臂區位其他屈肌的肌肉及肌腱傷害**

**S56.3 前臂區位拇指伸肌或外展肌的肌肉及肌腱傷害**

**S56.4 前臂區位其他手指伸肌的肌肉及肌腱傷害**

**S56.5 前臂區位其他伸肌的肌肉及肌腱傷害**

**S56.7 前臂區位多處肌肉及肌腱傷害**

**S56.8 前臂區位其他和未特定的肌肉及肌腱傷害**

## **S57 前臂壓砸(擠壓)傷**

**排除：**腕及手壓砸(擠壓)傷 (S67.-)

**S57.0 肘壓砸(擠壓)傷**

## **S55 Injury of blood vessels at forearm level**

**Excludes:** injury of:

- blood vessels at wrist and hand level (S65.-)
- brachial vessels (S45.1-S45.2)

**S55.0 Injury of ulnar artery at forearm level**

**S55.1 Injury of radial artery at forearm level**

**S55.2 Injury of vein at forearm level**

**S55.7 Injury of multiple blood vessels at forearm level**

**S55.8 Injury of other blood vessels at forearm level**

**S55.9 Injury of unspecified blood vessel at forearm level**

## **S56 Injury of muscle and tendon at forearm level**

**Excludes:** injury of muscle and tendon at or below wrist (S66.-)

**S56.0 Injury of flexor muscle and tendon of thumb at forearm level**

**S56.1 Injury of flexor muscle and tendon of other finger(s) at forearm level**

**S56.2 Injury of other flexor muscle and tendon at forearm level**

**S56.3 Injury of extensor or abductor muscles and tendons of thumb at forearm level**

**S56.4 Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of other finger(s) at forearm level**

**S56.5 Injury of other extensor muscle and tendon at forearm level**

**S56.7 Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at forearm level**

**S56.8 Injury of other and unspecified muscles and tendons at forearm level**

## **S57 Crushing injury of forearm**

**Excludes:** crushing injury of wrist and hand (S67.-)

**S57.0 Crushing injury of elbow**

S57.8 前臂其他部位壓砸(擠壓)傷

S57.9 前臂壓砸(擠壓)傷，部位未特定者

### **S58 前臂創傷性截斷**

*排除*：腕及手創傷性截斷 (S68.-)

S58.0 肘區位創傷性截斷

S58.1 肘及腕區位間創傷性截斷

S58.9 前臂創傷性截斷，區位未特定者

### **S59 前臂其他及未特定的傷害**

*排除*：腕及手其他及未特定的傷害 (S69.-)

S59.7 前臂多處傷害

可歸類於 S50 至 S58 分類項範圍中一項以上之傷害

S59.8 其他特定的前臂傷害

S59.9 未特定的前臂傷害

## **腕和手傷害 (S60-S69)**

*排除*：侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)兩側腕及手 (T00-T07)  
燒傷及腐蝕傷 (T20-T32)  
凍傷 (T33-T35)  
手臂傷害，部位未特定者 (T10-T11)  
昆蟲叮咬(傷)或螫傷，具毒性者 (T63.4)

### **S60 腕及手表淺性傷害**

S60.0 手指挫傷未伴有(未合併或未併發)指甲損害

手指挫傷，其他未特定者

*排除*：侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)指甲(甲床基質)的挫傷 (S60.1)

S60.1 手指挫傷伴有(合併或併發)指甲損害

S60.2 腕及手其他部位挫傷

S57.8 Crushing injury of other parts of forearm

S57.9 Crushing injury of forearm, part unspecified

### **S58 Traumatic amputation of forearm**

*Excludes*: traumatic amputation of wrist and hand (S68.-)

S58.0 Traumatic amputation at elbow level

S58.1 Traumatic amputation at level between elbow and wrist

S58.9 Traumatic amputation of forearm, level unspecified

### **S59 Other and unspecified injuries of forearm**

*Excludes*: other and unspecified injuries of wrist and hand (S69.-)

S59.7 Multiple injuries of forearm

Injuries classifiable to more than one of the categories S50-S58

S59.8 Other specified injuries of forearm

S59.9 Unspecified injury of forearm

## **Injuries to the wrist and hand (S60-S69)**

*Excludes*: bilateral involvement of wrist and hand (T00-T07)  
burns and corrosions (T20-T32)  
frostbite (T33-T35)  
injuries of arm, level unspecified (T10-T11)  
insect bite or sting, venomous (T63.4)

### **S60 Superficial injury of wrist and hand**

S60.0 Contusion of finger(s) without damage to nail

Contusion of finger(s) NOS

*Excludes*: contusion involving nail (matrix) (S60.1)

S60.1 Contusion of finger(s) with damage to nail

S60.2 Contusion of other parts of wrist and hand

S60.7 腕及手多處表淺性傷害

S60.8 腕及手其他表淺性傷害

S60.9 腕及手表淺性傷害，未特定者

## **S61 腕及手開放性傷口**

**排除：**腕及手創傷性截斷 (S68.-)

S61.0 手指開放性傷口未伴有(未合併或未併發)指甲損害

手指開放性傷口，其他未特定者

**排除：**侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)指甲(甲床基質)的開放性傷口 (S61.1)

S61.1 手指開放性傷口伴有(合併或併發)指甲損害

S61.7 腕及手多處開放性傷口

S61.8 腕及手其他部位開放性傷口

S61.9 腕及手開放性傷口，部位未特定者

## **S62 腕及手區位骨折**

當無法或不欲使用多重編碼來確認骨折及開放性傷口時，以下提供之細分類碼(0 或 1)可作為補充性碼位編碼選擇性之使用；對於未標示為閉鎖性或開放性的骨折，則應歸類為閉鎖性者。

0 閉鎖性

1 開放性

**排除：**尺骨及橈骨遠端骨折 (S52.-)

S62.0 手舟狀骨骨折

S62.1 其他腕骨骨折

頭狀骨

鈎狀骨

月狀骨

豌豆狀骨

S60.7 Multiple superficial injuries of wrist and hand

S60.8 Other superficial injuries of wrist and hand

S60.9 Superficial injury of wrist and hand, unspecified

## **S61 Open wound of wrist and hand**

**Excludes:** traumatic amputation of wrist and hand (S68.-)

S61.0 Open wound of finger(s) without damage to nail

Open wound of finger(s) NOS

**Excludes:** open wound involving nail (matrix) (S61.1)

S61.1 Open wound of finger(s) with damage to nail

S61.7 Multiple open wounds of wrist and hand

S61.8 Open wound of other parts of wrist and hand

S61.9 Open wound of wrist and hand, part unspecified

## **S62 Fracture at wrist and hand level**

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

0 closed

1 open

**Excludes:** fracture of distal parts of ulna and radius (S52.-)

S62.0 Fracture of navicular [scaphoid] bone of hand

S62.1 Fracture of other carpal bone(s)

Capitate [os magnum]

Hamate [unciform]

Lunate [semilunar]

Pisiform

斜方骨[大多角骨]  
稜狀骨[小多角骨]  
三角骨[腕楔狀骨]

Trapezium [greater multangular]  
Trapezoid [lesser multangular]  
Triquetrum [cuneiform of carpus]

#### **S62.2 第一掌骨骨折**

Bennett (氏)骨折

#### **S62.3 其他掌骨骨折**

#### **S62.4 掌骨多處骨折**

#### **S62.5 拇指骨折**

#### **S62.6 其他手指骨折**

#### **S62.7 多處手指骨折**

#### **S62.8 腕及手其他及未特定部位的骨折**

#### **S62.2 Fracture of first metacarpal bone**

Bennett's fracture

#### **S62.3 Fracture of other metacarpal bone**

#### **S62.4 Multiple fractures of metacarpal bones**

#### **S62.5 Fracture of thumb**

#### **S62.6 Fracture of other finger**

#### **S62.7 Multiple fractures of fingers**

#### **S62.8 Fracture of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand**

### **S63 腕與手區位關節和韌帶的脫位(白)、扭傷及拉傷**

#### **S63.0 腕(關節)脫位(白)**

腕(骨)

腕掌骨間(關節)

掌(骨)，近端

中腕骨間(關節)

橈腕骨間(關節)

橈尺骨間(關節)，遠端

橈骨，遠端

尺骨，遠端

#### **S63.1 手指脫位(白)**

指骨間(關節)，手

掌(骨)，遠端

掌指骨間(關節)

指骨，手

拇指

#### **S63.2 手指多處脫位(白)**

#### **S63.3 腕及手創傷性韌帶斷裂**

側韌帶，腕

橈腕骨間(韌帶)

尺腕骨間(掌側)

#### **S63.4 掌指骨及指骨間關節的手指韌帶創傷性斷裂**

側(韌帶)

掌面

### **S63 Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments at wrist and hand level**

#### **S63.0 Dislocation of wrist**

Carpal (bone)

Carpometacarpal (joint)

Metacarpal (bone), proximal end

Midcarpal (joint)

Radiocarpal (joint)

Radioulnar (joint), distal

Radius, distal end

Ulna, distal end

#### **S63.1 Dislocation of finger**

Interphalangeal (joint), hand

Metacarpal (bone), distal end

Metacarpophalangeal (joint)

Phalanx, hand

Thumb

#### **S63.2 Multiple dislocations of fingers**

#### **S63.3 Traumatic rupture of ligament of wrist and carpus**

Collateral, wrist

Radiocarpal (ligament)

Ulnocarpal (palmar)

#### **S63.4 Traumatic rupture of ligament of finger at metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joint(s)**

Collateral

Palmar

- 掌板
- S63.5 腕扭傷及拉傷(勞損)**  
腕(關節)  
橈腕骨(關節)(韌帶)
- S63.6 手指扭傷及拉傷(勞損)**  
指骨間(關節)，手  
掌指骨間(關節)  
指骨，手  
拇指
- S63.7 手其他及未特定部位的扭傷及拉傷(勞損)**

#### **S64 腕及手區位神經傷害**

- S64.0 腕及手區位尺神經傷害**
- S64.1 腕及手區位正中神經傷害**
- S64.2 腕及手區位橈神經傷害**
- S64.3 拇指指神經傷害**
- S64.4 其他手指指神經傷害**
- S64.7 腕及手區位多處神經傷害**
- S64.8 腕及手區位其他神經傷害**
- S64.9 腕及手區位特定的神經傷害**

#### **S65 腕及手區位血管傷害**

- S65.0 腕及手區位尺動脈傷害**
- S65.1 腕及手區位橈動脈傷害**
- S65.2 淺掌動脈弓傷害**
- S65.3 深掌動脈弓傷害**
- S65.4 拇指血管傷害**
- S65.5 其他手指血管傷害**
- S65.7 腕及手區位多處血管傷害**
- S65.8 腕及手區位其他血管傷害**

Volar plate

- S63.5 Sprain and strain of wrist**  
Carpal (joint)  
Radiocarpal (joint) (ligament)
- S63.6 Sprain and strain of finger(s)**  
Interphalangeal (joint), hand  
Metacarpophalangeal (joint)  
Phalanx, hand  
Thumb
- S63.7 Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of hand**

#### **S64 Injury of nerves at wrist and hand level**

- S64.0 Injury of ulnar nerve at wrist and hand level**
- S64.1 Injury of median nerve at wrist and hand level**
- S64.2 Injury of radial nerve at wrist and hand level**
- S64.3 Injury of digital nerve of thumb**
- S64.4 Injury of digital nerve of other finger**
- S64.7 Injury of multiple nerves at wrist and hand level**
- S64.8 Injury of other nerves at wrist and hand level**
- S64.9 Injury of unspecified nerve at wrist and hand level**

#### **S65 Injury of blood vessels at wrist and hand level**

- S65.0 Injury of ulnar artery at wrist and hand level**
- S65.1 Injury of radial artery at wrist and hand level**
- S65.2 Injury of superficial palmar arch**
- S65.3 Injury of deep palmar arch**
- S65.4 Injury of blood vessel(s) of thumb**
- S65.5 Injury of blood vessel(s) of other finger**
- S65.7 Injury of multiple blood vessels at wrist and hand level**
- S65.8 Injury of other blood vessels at wrist and hand level**

S65.9 腕及手區位未特定的血管傷害

S65.9 Injury of unspecified blood vessel at wrist and hand level

**S66 腕和手區位肌肉及肌腱傷害**

**S66 Injury of muscle and tendon at wrist and hand level**

S66.0 腕和手區位拇指長屈肌肌肉及肌腱傷害

S66.0 Injury of long flexor muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level

S66.1 腕和手區位拇指以外其他手指屈指肌肌肉及肌腱的傷害

S66.1 Injury of flexor muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level

S66.2 腕和手區位拇指伸指肌肌肉及肌腱傷害

S66.2 Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level

S66.3 腕和手區位拇指以外其他手指伸指肌肌肉及肌腱的傷害

S66.3 Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level

S66.4 腕和手區位拇指指內肌肌肉及肌腱傷害

S66.4 Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level

S66.5 腕和手區位拇指以外其他指內肌肌肉及肌腱的傷害

S66.5 Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level

S66.6 腕和手區位多處屈指肌肌肉及肌腱傷害

S66.6 Injury of multiple flexor muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level

S66.7 腕和手區位多處伸指肌肌肉及肌腱傷害

S66.7 Injury of multiple extensor muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level

S66.8 腕和手區位其他肌肉及肌腱傷害

S66.8 Injury of other muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level

S66.9 腕和手區位未特定肌肉及肌腱的傷害

S66.9 Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at wrist and hand level

**S67 腕及手壓砸(擠壓)傷**

**S67 Crushing injury of wrist and hand**

S67.0 拇指及其他手指壓砸(擠壓)傷

S67.0 Crushing injury of thumb and other finger(s)

S67.8 腕和手其他及未特定部位的壓砸(擠壓)傷

S67.8 Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand

**S68 腕及手創傷性截斷**

**S68 Traumatic amputation of wrist and hand**

S68.0 拇指(完全)(部份)創傷性截斷

S68.0 Traumatic amputation of thumb (complete)(partial)

S68.1 拇指以外其他單一手指(完全)(部份)創傷性截斷

S68.1 Traumatic amputation of other single finger(complete)(partial)

S68.2 兩指或兩指以上(完全)(部份)創傷性截斷

S68.2 Traumatic amputation of two or more fingers alone(complete)(partial)



- S68.3 (部份)手指伴有(或合併)腕及手其他部位的組合(混合、聯合)型創傷性截斷
- S68.4 腕區位的手創傷性截斷
- S68.8 腕及手其他部位創傷性截斷
- S68.9 腕及手創傷性截斷，區位未特定者

## **S69 腕和手其他及未特定的傷害**

- S69.7 腕及手多處傷害  
可歸類於 S60 至 S68 分類項範圍中一項以上之傷害
- S69.8 腕及手其他特定的傷害
- S69.9 腕及手未特定的傷害

## **髖(部)和大腿傷害 (S70-S79)**

- 排除：**侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)兩側性髖(部)及大腿的傷害 (T00-T07)  
燒傷及腐蝕傷 (T20-T32)  
凍傷 (T33-T35)  
小腿傷害，區位未特定者 (T12-T13)  
昆蟲叮咬(傷)或螫傷，具毒性者 (T63.4)

## **S70 髖(部)及大腿表淺性傷害**

- S70.0 髖(部)挫傷
- S70.1 大腿挫傷
- S70.7 髖(部)及大腿多處表淺性傷害
- S70.8 髖(部)及大腿其他表淺性傷害
- S70.9 髖(部)及大腿表淺性傷害，未特定者

## **S71 髖(部)及大腿開放性傷口**

- 排除：**髖(部)及大腿創傷性截斷 (S78.-)
- S71.0 髖(部)開放性傷口
- S71.1 大腿開放性傷口
- S71.7 髖(部)及大腿多處開放性傷口

- S68.3 Combined traumatic amputation of (part of) finger(s) with other parts of wrist and hand
- S68.4 Traumatic amputation of hand at wrist level
- S68.8 Traumatic amputation of other parts of wrist and hand
- S68.9 Traumatic amputation of wrist and hand, level unspecified

## **S69 Other and unspecified injuries of wrist and hand**

- S69.7 Multiple injuries of wrist and hand  
Injuries classifiable to more than one of the categories S60-S68
- S69.8 Other specified injuries of wrist and hand
- S69.9 Unspecified injury of wrist and hand

## **Injuries to the hip and thigh (S70-S79)**

- Excludes:** bilateral involvement of hip and thigh (T00-T07)  
burns and corrosions (T20-T32)  
frostbite (T33-T35)  
injuries of leg, level unspecified (T12-T13)  
insect bite or sting, venomous (T63.4)

## **S70 Superficial injury of hip and thigh**

- S70.0 Contusion of hip
- S70.1 Contusion of thigh
- S70.7 Multiple superficial injuries of hip and thigh
- S70.8 Other superficial injuries of hip and thigh
- S70.9 Superficial injury of hip and thigh, unspecified

## **S71 Open wound of hip and thigh**

- Excludes:** traumatic amputation of hip and thigh (S78.-)
- S71.0 Open wound of hip
- S71.1 Open wound of thigh
- S71.7 Multiple open wounds of hip and thigh

**S71.8 骨盆帶其他及未特定部位的開放性傷口**

**S72 股骨骨折**

當無法或不欲使用多重編碼來確認骨折及開放性傷口時，以下提供之細分類碼(0 或 1)可作為補充性碼位編碼選擇性之使用；若未標示為閉鎖性或開放性的骨折，則應歸類為閉鎖性者。

**0** 閉鎖性

**1** 開放性

**S72.0 股骨頸骨折**

髖骨折，其他未特定者

**S72.1 經轉子骨折**

轉子間骨折

轉子骨折

**S72.2 轉子下骨折**

**S72.3 股骨骨幹骨折**

**S72.4 股骨下端骨折**

**S72.7 股骨多處骨折**

**S72.8 股骨其他部位骨折**

**S72.9 股骨骨折，部位未特定者**

**S73 髖(部)關節和韌帶的脫位(白)、扭傷及拉傷(勞損)**

**S73.0 髖(關節)脫位(白)**

**S73.1 髖(部)扭傷及拉傷(勞損)**

**S74 髖(部)及大腿區位神經傷害**

**S74.0 髖(部)及大腿區位坐骨神經傷害**

**S74.1 髖(部)及大腿區位股神經傷害**

**S74.2 髖(部)及大腿區位皮層感覺神經傷害**

**S74.7 髖(部)及大腿區位多處神經傷害**

**S74.8 髖(部)及大腿區位其他神經傷害**

**S71.8 Open wound of other and unspecified parts of pelvic girdle**

**S72 Fracture of femur**

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

**0** closed

**1** open

**S72.0 Fracture of neck of femur**

Fracture of hip NOS

**S72.1 Pertrochanteric fracture**

Intertrochanteric fracture

Trochanteric fracture

**S72.2 Subtrochanteric fracture**

**S72.3 Fracture of shaft of femur**

**S72.4 Fracture of lower end of femur**

**S72.7 Multiple fractures of femur**

**S72.8 Fractures of other parts of femur**

**S72.9 Fracture of femur, part unspecified**

**S73 Dislocation, sprain and strain of joint and ligaments of hip**

**S73.0 Dislocation of hip**

**S73.1 Sprain and strain of hip**

**S74 Injury of nerves at hip and thigh level**

**S74.0 Injury of sciatic nerve at hip and thigh level**

**S74.1 Injury of femoral nerve at hip and thigh level**

**S74.2 Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at hip and thigh level**

**S74.7 Injury of multiple nerves at hip and thigh level**

**S74.8 Injury of other nerves at hip and thigh level**

S74.9 髖(部)及大腿區位未特定的神經傷害

**S75 髖(部)及大腿區位血管傷害**

*排除*：髖動脈 (S85.0)

S75.0 股動脈傷害

S75.1 髖(部)及大腿區位股靜脈傷害

S75.2 髖(部)及大腿區位大隱靜脈傷害

*排除*：大隱靜脈，其他未特定者

S75.7 髖(部)及大腿區位多處血管傷害

S75.8 髖(部)及大腿區位其他血管傷害

S75.9 髖(部)及大腿區位未特定的血管傷害

**S76 髖(部)和大腿區位肌肉及肌腱傷害**

S76.0 髖(部)肌肉及肌腱傷害

S76.1 四頭肌肌肉及肌腱傷害

S76.2 大腿內收肌肌肉及肌腱傷害

S76.3 大腿區位後方肌肉群的肌肉及肌腱傷害

S76.4 大腿區位其他和未特定的肌肉及肌腱傷害

S76.7 髖(部)及大腿區位多處肌肉及肌腱傷害

**S77 髖(部)及大腿壓砸(擠壓)傷**

S77.0 髖(部)壓砸(擠壓)傷

S77.1 大腿壓砸(擠壓)傷

S77.2 髖(部)伴有(合併或併發)大腿壓砸(擠壓)傷

**S78 髖(部)及大腿創傷性截斷**

*排除*：小腿創傷性截斷，區位未特定者 (T13.6)

S78.0 髖(部)關節創傷性截斷

S74.9 Injury of unspecified nerve at hip and thigh level

**S75 Injury of blood vessels at hip and thigh level**

*Excludes*: popliteal artery (S85.0)

S75.0 Injury of femoral artery

S75.1 Injury of femoral vein at hip and thigh level

S75.2 Injury of greater saphenous vein at hip and thigh level

*Excludes*: greater saphenous vein NOS (S85.3)

S75.7 Injury of multiple blood vessels at hip and thigh level

S75.8 Injury of other blood vessels at hip and thigh level

S75.9 Injury of unspecified blood vessel at hip and thigh level

**S76 Injury of muscle and tendon at hip and thigh level**

S76.0 Injury of muscle and tendon of hip

S76.1 Injury of quadriceps muscle and tendon

S76.2 Injury of adductor muscle and tendon of thigh

S76.3 Injury of muscle and tendon of the posterior muscle group at thigh level

S76.4 Injury of other and unspecified muscles and tendons at thigh level

S76.7 Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at hip and thigh level

**S77 Crushing injury of hip and thigh**

S77.0 Crushing injury of hip

S77.1 Crushing injury of thigh

S77.2 Crushing injury of hip with thigh

**S78 Traumatic amputation of hip and thigh**

*Excludes*: traumatic amputation of leg, level unspecified (T13.6)

S78.0 Traumatic amputation at hip joint

S78.1 髌膝間區位創傷性截斷

S78.9 髌(部)及大腿創傷性截斷，區位未特定者

**S79 髌(部)和大腿其他及未特定的傷害**

S79.7 髌(部)及大腿多處傷害  
可歸類於 S70 至 S78 分類項範圍中一項以上之傷害

S79.8 髌(部)及大腿其他特定的傷害

S79.9 髌(部)及大腿未特定的傷害

**膝和小腿傷害 (S80-S89)**

**包 含：**踝及踝骨骨折

**排 除：**侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)兩側性膝及小腿  
(T00-T07)

燒傷及腐蝕傷 (T20-T32)

凍傷 (T33-T35)

下列傷害：

- 踝及足，踝及踝骨骨折除外 (S90-S99)
- 小腿，區位未特定者 (T12-T13)
- 昆蟲叮咬(傷)或螫傷，具毒性者 (T63.4)

**S80 小腿表淺性傷害**

**排 除：**踝及足表淺性傷害 (S90.-)

S80.0 膝挫傷

S80.1 小腿其他及未特定部位的挫傷

S80.7 小腿多處表淺性傷害

S80.8 小腿其他表淺性傷害

S80.9 小腿表淺性傷害，未特定者

**S81 小腿開放性傷口**

**排 除：**踝及足開放性傷口 (S91.-)  
小腿創傷性截斷 (S88.-)

S81.0 膝開放性傷口

S81.7 小腿多處開放性傷口

S78.1 Traumatic amputation at level between hip and knee

S78.9 Traumatic amputation of hip and thigh, level unspecified

**S79 Other and unspecified injuries of hip and thigh**

S79.7 Multiple injuries of hip and thigh  
Injuries classifiable to more than one of the categories S70-S78

S79.8 Other specified injuries of hip and thigh

S79.9 Unspecified injury of hip and thigh

**Injuries to the knee and lower leg (S80-S89)**

**Includes:** fracture of ankle and malleolus

**Excludes:** bilateral involvement of knee and lower leg  
(T00-T07)

burns and corrosions (T20-T32)

frostbite (T33-T35)

injuries of:

- ankle and foot, except fracture of ankle and malleolus (S90-S99)
- leg, level unspecified (T12-T13)
- insect bite or sting, venomous (T63.4)

**S80 Superficial injury of lower leg**

**Excludes:** superficial injury of ankle and foot  
(S90.-)

S80.0 Contusion of knee

S80.1 Contusion of other and unspecified parts of lower leg

S80.7 Multiple superficial injuries of lower leg

S80.8 Other superficial injuries of lower leg

S80.9 Superficial injury of lower leg, unspecified

**S81 Open wound of lower leg**

**Excludes:** open wound of ankle and foot (S91.-)  
traumatic amputation of lower leg  
(S88.-)

S81.0 Open wound of knee

S81.7 Multiple open wounds of lower leg

S81.8 小腿其他部位開放性傷口  
S81.9 小腿開放性傷口，部位未特定者

## **S82 小腿骨折，包含踝**

**包含：**踝骨

當無法或不欲使用多重編碼來確認骨折及開放性傷口時，以下提供之細分類碼(0 或 1)可作為補充性碼位編碼選擇性之使用；若未標示為閉鎖性或開放性的骨折，則應歸類為閉鎖性者。

**0** 閉鎖性

**1** 開放性

**排除：**足骨折，踝除外 (S92.-)

### **S82.0 髌骨骨折**

膝蓋

### **S82.1 脛骨上端骨折**

脛骨的：

<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 髌</li><li>• 頭</li><li>• 近端</li><li>• 粗隆</li></ul>	}	提及或未提及 腓骨骨折
---	---	----------------

### **S82.2 脛骨骨幹骨折**

提及或未提及腓骨骨折

### **S82.3 脛骨下端骨折**

提及或未提及腓骨骨折

**排除：**內踝骨(之骨折) (S82.5)

### **S82.4 單獨性腓骨骨折**

**排除：**外踝骨(之骨折) (S82.6)

### **S82.5 內踝骨骨折**

脛骨侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)：

- 踝(關節)
- 踝骨

### **S82.6 外踝骨骨折**

腓骨侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)：

- 踝(關節)
- 踝骨

### **S82.7 小腿多處骨折**

S81.8 Open wound of other parts of lower leg

S81.9 Open wound of lower leg, part unspecified

## **S82 Fracture of lower leg, including ankle**

**Includes:** malleolus

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

**0** closed

**1** open

**Excludes:** fracture of foot, except ankle (S92.-)

### **S82.0 Fracture of patella**

Knee cap

### **S82.1 Fracture of upper end of tibia**

Tibial:

<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• condyles</li><li>• head</li><li>• proximal end</li><li>• tuberosity</li></ul>	}	with or without mention of fracture of fibula
---	---	--

### **S82.2 Fracture of shaft of tibia**

With or without mention of fracture of fibula

### **S82.3 Fracture of lower end of tibia**

With or without mention of fracture of fibula

**Excludes:** medial malleolus (S82.5)

### **S82.4 Fracture of fibula alone**

**Excludes:** lateral malleolus (S82.6)

### **S82.5 Fracture of medial malleolus**

Tibia involving:

- ankle
- malleolus

### **S82.6 Fracture of lateral malleolus**

Fibula involving:

- ankle
- malleolus

### **S82.7 Multiple fractures of lower leg**

**排除：**脛骨及腓骨骨折：

- 下端 (S82.3)
- 骨幹 (S82.2)
- 上端 (S82.1)

#### S82.8 小腿其他部位骨折

(下列)骨折：

- 踝(關節)，其他未特定者
- 雙踝性(骨折)
- 三踝性(骨折)

#### S82.9 小腿骨折，部位未特定者

### S83 膝關節和韌帶的脫位(白)、扭傷及拉傷(勞損)

**排除：**下列障礙(失調、紊亂、偏差)：

- 膝，(關節)內在的 (M23.-)
- 膕骨 (M22.0-M22.3)

膝(關節)脫位(白)：

- 陳舊性 (M24.3)
- 病理性 (M24.3)
- 復(再)發性 (M24.4)

#### S83.0 膕骨脫位(白)

#### S83.1 膝(關節)脫位(白)

脛腓骨間(關節)

#### S83.2 半月板撕裂，近期的

(下列)桶柄狀撕裂：

- 其他未特定者
- 外半月板
- 內半月板

**排除：**陳舊性桶柄狀撕裂 (M23.2)

#### S83.3 膝(關節)軟骨撕裂，近期的

#### S83.4 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)膝關節(脛骨)(腓骨)側韌帶的扭傷及拉傷(勞損)

#### S83.5 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)膝關節(前)(後)十字韌帶的扭傷及拉傷(勞損)

#### S83.6 膝(關節)其他和未特定部位的扭傷及拉傷(勞損)

膕韌帶

**Excludes:** fractures of both tibia and fibula:

- lower end (S82.3)
- shafts (S82.2)
- upper end (S82.1)

#### S82.8 Fractures of other parts of lower leg

Fracture (of):

- ankle NOS
- bimalleolar
- trimalleolar

#### S82.9 Fracture of lower leg, part unspecified

### S83 Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of knee

**Excludes:** derangement of:

- knee, internal (M23.-)
- patella (M22.0-M22.3)

dislocation of knee:

- old (M24.3)
- pathological (M24.3)
- recurrent (M24.4)

#### S83.0 Dislocation of patella

#### S83.1 Dislocation of knee

Tibiofibular (joint)

#### S83.2 Tear of meniscus, current

Bucket-handle tear (of):

- NOS
- lateral meniscus
- medial meniscus

**Excludes:** old bucket-handle tear (M23.2)

#### S83.3 Tear of articular cartilage of knee, current

#### S83.4 Sprain and strain involving (fibular)(tibial) collateral ligament of knee

#### S83.5 Sprain and strain involving (anterior)(posterior) cruciate ligament of knee

#### S83.6 Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of knee

Patellar ligament

脛腓關節及韌帶，上

Tibiofibular joint and ligament, superior

### S83.7 膝多處構造傷害

(外)(內)半月板與(側)(十字)韌帶的組合  
(合併、聯合)性傷害

### S83.7 Injury to multiple structures of knee

Injury to (lateral)(medial) meniscus in  
combination with (collateral)(cruciate)  
ligaments

## S84 小腿區位神經傷害

**排除：**踝及足區位神經傷害 (S94.-)

## S84 Injury of nerves at lower leg level

**Excludes:** injury of nerves at ankle and foot  
level (S94.-)

### S84.0 小腿區位脛神經傷害

### S84.0 Injury of tibial nerve at lower leg level

### S84.1 小腿區位腓神經傷害

### S84.1 Injury of peroneal nerve at lower leg level

### S84.2 小腿區位皮膚感覺神經傷害

### S84.2 Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at lower leg level

### S84.7 小腿區位多處神經傷害

### S84.7 Injury of multiple nerves at lower leg level

### S84.8 小腿區位其他神經傷害

### S84.8 Injury of other nerves at lower leg level

### S84.9 小腿區位未特定的神經傷害

### S84.9 Injury of unspecified nerve at lower leg level

## S85 小腿區位血管傷害

**排除：**踝及足區位血管傷害 (S95.-)

## S85 Injury of blood vessels at lower leg level

**Excludes:** injury of blood vessels at ankle and foot level (S95.-)

### S85.0 脛動脈傷害

### S85.0 Injury of popliteal artery

### S85.1 (前)(後)脛動脈傷害

### S85.1 Injury of (anterior)(posterior) tibial artery

### S85.2 腓動脈傷害

### S85.2 Injury of peroneal artery

### S85.3 小腿區位大隱靜脈傷害

### S85.3 Injury of greater saphenous vein at lower leg level

大隱靜脈，其他未特定者

Greater saphenous vein NOS

### S85.4 小腿區位小隱靜脈傷害

### S85.4 Injury of lesser saphenous vein at lower leg level

### S85.5 脛靜脈傷害

### S85.5 Injury of popliteal vein

### S85.7 小腿區位多處血管傷害

### S85.7 Injury of multiple blood vessels at lower leg level

### S85.8 小腿區位其他血管傷害

### S85.8 Injury of other blood vessels at lower leg level

### S85.9 小腿區位未特定的血管傷害

### S85.9 Injury of unspecified blood vessel at lower leg level

## S86 小腿區位肌肉及肌腱傷害

**排除：**踝或踝以下肌肉及肌腱傷害 (S96.-)

## S86 Injury of muscle and tendon at lower leg level

**Excludes:** injury of muscle and tendon at or below ankle (S96.-)

- S86.0 跟腱傷害
- S86.1 小腿區位後肌群其他肌肉及肌腱傷害
- S86.2 小腿區位前肌群肌肉及肌腱傷害
- S86.3 小腿區位腓肌群肌肉及肌腱傷害
- S86.7 小腿區位多處肌肉及肌腱傷害
- S86.8 小腿區位其他肌肉及肌腱傷害
- S86.9 小腿區位未特定的肌肉及肌腱傷害

### **S87 小腿壓砸(擠壓)傷**

**排除：**踝及足壓砸(擠壓)傷 (S97.-)

- S87.0 膝壓砸(擠壓)傷
- S87.8 小腿其他及未特定部位的壓砸(擠壓)傷

### **S88 小腿創傷性截斷**

**排除：**下列創傷性截斷：

- 踝及足 (S98.-)
- 小腿，區位未特定者 (T13.6)

- S88.0 膝區位創傷性截斷
- S88.1 膝踝間區位創傷性截斷
- S88.9 小腿創傷性截斷，區位未特定者

### **S89 小腿其他及未特定的傷害**

**排除：**踝及足其他及未特定的傷害 (S99.-)

- S89.7 小腿多處傷害  
可歸類於 S80 至 S88 分類項範圍中一項以上之傷害
- S89.8 小腿其他特定的傷害
- S89.9 小腿未特定的傷害

## **踝和足傷害 (S90-S99)**

- S86.0 Injury of Achilles tendon
- S86.1 Injury of other muscle(s) and tendon(s) of posterior muscle group at lower leg level
- S86.2 Injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of anterior muscle group at lower leg level
- S86.3 Injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of peroneal muscle group at lower leg level
- S86.7 Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at lower leg level
- S86.8 Injury of other muscles and tendons at lower leg level
- S86.9 Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at lower leg level

### **S87 Crushing injury of lower leg**

**Excludes:** crushing injury of ankle and foot (S97.-)

- S87.0 Crushing injury of knee
- S87.8 Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of lower leg

### **S88 Traumatic amputation of lower leg**

**Excludes:** traumatic amputation of:

- ankle and foot (S98.-)
- leg, level unspecified (T13.6)

- S88.0 Traumatic amputation at knee level
- S88.1 Traumatic amputation at level between knee and ankle
- S88.9 Traumatic amputation of lower leg, level unspecified

### **S89 Other and unspecified injuries of lower leg**

**Excludes:** other and unspecified injuries of ankle and foot (S99.-)

- S89.7 Multiple injuries of lower leg  
Injuries classifiable to more than one of the categories S80-S88
- S89.8 Other specified injuries of lower leg
- S89.9 Unspecified injury of lower leg

## **Injuries to the ankle and foot (S90-S99)**



**排除：**侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)兩側之踝及足 (T00-T07)：  
 燒傷及腐蝕傷 (T20-T32)  
 踝(關節)及踝骨折 (S82.-)  
 凍傷 (T33-T35)  
 腿傷害，區位未特定者 (T12-T13)  
 昆蟲叮咬(傷)或螫傷，具毒性者 (T63.4)

## **S90 踝及足表淺性傷害**

### **S90.0 踝(關節)挫傷**

#### **S90.1 足趾挫傷未伴有(未合併或未併發)趾甲損害**

足趾挫傷，其他未特定者

#### **S90.2 足趾挫傷伴有(合併或併發)趾甲損害**

#### **S90.3 足其他及未特定部位的挫傷**

### **S90.7 踝及足多處表淺性傷害**

### **S90.8 踝及足其他表淺性傷害**

### **S90.9 踝及足表淺性傷害，未特定者**

## **S91 踝及足開放性傷口**

**排除：**踝及足創傷性截斷 (S98.-)

### **S91.0 踝開放性傷口**

#### **S91.1 足趾開放性傷口未伴有(未合併或未併發)趾甲損害**

足趾開放性傷口，其他未特定者

#### **S91.2 足趾開放性傷口伴有(合併或併發)趾甲損害**

#### **S91.3 足其他部位開放性傷口**

足開放性傷口，其他未特定者

### **S91.7 踝及足多處開放性傷口**

## **S92 足骨折，踝除外**

**Excludes:** bilateral involvement of ankle and foot (T00-T07)  
 burns and corrosions (T20-T32)  
 fracture of ankle and malleolus (S82.-)  
 frostbite (T33-T35)  
 injuries of leg, level unspecified (T12-T13)  
 insect bite or sting, venomous (T63.4)

## **S90 Superficial injury of ankle and foot**

### **S90.0 Contusion of ankle**

#### **S90.1 Contusion of toe(s) without damage to nail**

Contusion of toe(s) NOS

#### **S90.2 Contusion of toe(s) with damage to nail**

#### **S90.3 Contusion of other and unspecified parts of foot**

### **S90.7 Multiple superficial injuries of ankle and foot**

### **S90.8 Other superficial injuries of ankle and foot**

### **S90.9 Superficial injury of ankle and foot, unspecified**

## **S91 Open wound of ankle and foot**

**Excludes:** traumatic amputation of ankle and foot (S98.-)

### **S91.0 Open wound of ankle**

#### **S91.1 Open wound of toe(s) without damage to nail**

Open wound of toe(s) NOS

#### **S91.2 Open wound of toe(s) with damage to nail**

#### **S91.3 Open wound of other parts of foot**

Open wound of foot NOS

### **S91.7 Multiple open wounds of ankle and foot**

## **S92 Fracture of foot, except ankle**

當無法或不欲使用多重編碼來確認骨折及開放性傷口時，以下提供之細分類碼(0 或 1)可作為補充性碼位編碼選擇性之使用；若未標示為閉鎖性或開放性的骨折，則應歸類為閉鎖性者。

**0** 閉鎖性

**1** 開放性

**排除：**踝(關節) (S82.-)

踝骨 (S82.-)

#### **S92.0 跟骨骨折**

跟骨

跟骨

#### **S92.1 距骨骨折**

距骨

#### **S92.2 其他跗骨骨折**

骰骨

楔骨，(中間)(外側)(內側)足

舟骨，足

#### **S92.3 蹠骨骨折**

#### **S92.4 拇趾骨折**

#### **S92.5 其他足趾骨折**

#### **S92.7 足多處骨折**

#### **S92.9 足骨折，未特定者**

### **S93 踝與足區位關節和韌帶的脫位(白)、扭傷及拉傷(勞損)**

#### **S93.0 踝關節脫位(白)**

距骨

腓骨，下端

距骨

脛骨，下端

#### **S93.1 足趾脫位(白)**

趾骨間(關節)

蹠趾骨間(關節)

#### **S93.2 踝及足區位韌帶破(斷)裂**

#### **S93.3 足其他及未特定部位的脫位(白)**

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple cause coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

**0** closed

**1** open

**Excludes:** ankle (S82.-)

malleolus (S82.-)

#### **S92.0 Fracture of calcaneus**

Heel bone

Os calcis

#### **S92.1 Fracture of talus**

Astragalus

#### **S92.2 Fracture of other tarsal bone(s)**

Cuboid

Cuneiform, foot (intermediate)(lateral)(medial)

Navicular, foot

#### **S92.3 Fracture of metatarsal bone**

#### **S92.4 Fracture of great toe**

#### **S92.5 Fracture of other toe**

#### **S92.7 Multiple fractures of foot**

#### **S92.9 Fracture of foot, unspecified**

### **S93 Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments at ankle and foot level**

#### **S93.0 Dislocation of ankle joint**

Astragalus

Fibula, lower end

Talus

Tibia, lower end

#### **S93.1 Dislocation of toe(s)**

Interphalangeal [joint(s)]

Metatarsophalangeal [joint(s)]

#### **S93.2 Rupture of ligaments at ankle and foot level**

#### **S93.3 Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of foot**

舟骨，足

跗骨間(關節)

跗蹠骨間(關節)

#### **S93.4 踝扭傷及拉傷(勞損)**

跟腓骨間(韌帶)

三角狀(韌帶)

內側(側韌帶)

距腓骨間(韌帶)

脛腓骨間(韌帶)，遠端

**排除：**跟腱傷害 (S86.0)

#### **S93.5 趾扭傷及拉傷(勞損)**

趾骨間(關節)

蹠趾骨間(關節)

#### **S93.6 足其他和未特定部位的扭傷及拉傷(勞損)**

跗骨(韌帶)

跗蹠骨間(韌帶)

Navicular, foot

Tarsal [joint(s)]

Tarsometatarsal [joint(s)]

#### **S93.4 Sprain and strain of ankle**

Calcaneofibular (ligament)

Deltoid (ligament)

Internal collateral (ligament)

Talofibular (ligament)

Tibiofibular (ligament), distal

**Excludes:** injury of Achilles tendon (S86.0)

#### **S93.5 Sprain and strain of toe(s)**

Interphalangeal (joint(s))

Metatarsophalangeal (joint(s))

#### **S93.6 Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of foot**

Tarsal (ligament)

Tarsometatarsal (ligament)

### **S94 踝及足區位神經傷害**

#### **S94.0 外蹠(足底)神經傷害**

#### **S94.1 內蹠(足底)神經傷害**

#### **S94.2 踝及足區位深腓神經傷害**

深腓神經終端枝、側支

#### **S94.3 踝及足區位皮層感覺神經傷害**

#### **S94.7 踝及足區位多處神經傷害**

#### **S94.8 踝及足區位其他神經傷害**

#### **S94.9 踝及足區位未特定的神經傷害**

### **S94 Injury of nerves at ankle and foot level**

#### **S94.0 Injury of lateral plantar nerve**

#### **S94.1 Injury of medial plantar nerve**

#### **S94.2 Injury of deep peroneal nerve at ankle and foot level**

Terminal, lateral branch of deep peroneal nerve

#### **S94.3 Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at ankle and foot level**

#### **S94.7 Injury of multiple nerves at ankle and foot level**

#### **S94.8 Injury of other nerves at ankle and foot level**

#### **S94.9 Injury of unspecified nerve at ankle and foot level**

### **S95 踝及足區位血管傷害**

**排除：**後脛動脈及靜脈傷害 (S85.-)

#### **S95.0 足背動脈傷害**

#### **S95.1 足蹠底動脈傷害**

#### **S95.2 足背靜脈傷害**

### **S95 Injury of blood vessels at ankle and foot level**

**Excludes:** injury of posterior tibial artery and vein (S85.-)

#### **S95.0 Injury of dorsal artery of foot**

#### **S95.1 Injury of plantar artery of foot**

#### **S95.2 Injury of dorsal vein of foot**

S95.7 踝及足區位多處血管傷害

S95.8 踝及足區位其他血管傷害

S95.9 踝及足區位未特定的血管傷害

## **S96** 踝和足區位肌肉及肌腱傷害

*排除：*跟腱傷害 (S86.0)

S96.0 踝和足區位足趾長屈肌的肌肉及肌腱傷害

S96.1 踝和足區位足趾長伸肌的肌肉及肌腱傷害

S96.2 踝和足區位內在肌的肌肉及肌腱傷害

S96.7 踝和足區位多處肌肉及肌腱傷害

S96.8 踝和足區位其他肌肉及肌腱傷害

S96.9 踝和足區位未特定的肌肉及肌腱傷害

## **S97** 踝及足壓砸(擠壓)傷

S97.0 踝壓砸(擠壓)傷

S97.1 足趾壓砸(擠壓)傷

S97.8 踝及足其他部位壓砸(擠壓)傷

足壓砸(擠壓)傷，其他未特定者

## **S98** 踝及足創傷性截斷

S98.0 足及踝區位創傷性截斷

S98.1 一足趾創傷性截斷

S98.2 二足趾或以上創傷性截斷

S98.3 足其他部位創傷性截斷

足趾及足其他部位組合(合併、聯合)性創傷性截斷

S98.4 足創傷性截斷，區位未特定者

S95.7 Injury of multiple blood vessels at ankle and foot level

S95.8 Injury of other blood vessels at ankle and foot level

S95.9 Injury of unspecified blood vessel at ankle and foot level

## **S96** Injury of muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level

*Excludes:* injury of Achilles tendon (S86.0)

S96.0 Injury of muscle and tendon of long flexor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level

S96.1 Injury of muscle and tendon of long extensor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level

S96.2 Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level

S96.7 Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level

S96.8 Injury of other muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level

S96.9 Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level

## **S97** Crushing injury of ankle and foot

S97.0 Crushing injury of ankle

S97.1 Crushing injury of toe(s)

S97.8 Crushing injury of other parts of ankle and foot

Crushing injury of foot NOS

## **S98** Traumatic amputation of ankle and foot

S98.0 Traumatic amputation of foot at ankle level

S98.1 Traumatic amputation of one toe

S98.2 Traumatic amputation of two or more toes

S98.3 Traumatic amputation of other parts of foot

Combined traumatic amputation of toe(s) and other parts of foot

S98.4 Traumatic amputation of foot, level unspecified

**S99 踝和足其他及未特定的傷害**

**S99.7 踝及足多處傷害**

可歸類於 S90 至 S98 分類項範圍中一  
項以上分之傷害

**S99.8 踝及足其他特定的傷害**

**S99.9 踝及足未特定的傷害**

**S99 Other and unspecified injuries of  
ankle and foot**

**S99.7 Multiple injuries of ankle and foot**

Injuries classifiable to more than one of the  
categories S90-S98

**S99.8 Other specified injuries of ankle and  
foot**

**S99.9 Unspecified injury of ankle and foot**

## 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)多處身體區段(部位)的傷害 (T00-T07)

**包 含：**侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)同一身體區段(部位)兩側的肢體

傷害類型侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)可歸類於 **S00-S99**(分類項範圍)中二個或以上的身體區段(部位)

**排 除：**燒傷及腐蝕傷 (T20-T32)

凍傷 (T33-T35)

昆蟲叮咬(傷)或螫傷，具毒性者 (T63.4)

侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)單一身體區段(部位)的多處傷害—參照 **S**(大類)之編碼  
曬傷 (L55.-)

### **T00 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)多處身體區段(部位)的表淺性傷害**

#### **T00.0 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)頭併頸的表淺性傷害**

可歸類於 **S00.-**及 **S10.-** (分類項範圍)中部位之表淺性傷害

**排 除：**侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)其他身體區段(部位)者 (T00.8)

#### **T00.1 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)胸併腹、下背及骨盆(腔)的表淺性傷害**

可歸類於 **S20.-**、**S30.-**及 **T09.0**(分類項範圍)中部位之表淺性傷害

**排 除：**侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)其他身體區段(部位)者 (T00.8)

#### **T00.2 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)上肢多處區段(部位)的表淺性傷害**

可歸類於 **S40.-**、**S50.-**、**S60.-**及 **T11.0** (分類項範圍)中部位之表淺性傷害

**排 除：**伴有(或合併)侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)下列者：

- 下肢 (T00.6)
- 胸、腹、下背及骨盆(腔) (T00.8)

## Injuries involving multiple body regions (T00-T07)

**Includes:** bilateral involvement of limbs of the same body region

injuries by type involving two or more body regions classifiable within **S00-S99**

**Excludes:** burns and corrosions (T20-T32)

frostbite (T33-T35)

insect bite or sting, venomous (T63.4)

multiple injuries involving only one body region—see **S**-section

Sunburn (L55.-)

### **T00 Superficial injuries involving multiple body regions**

#### **T00.0 Superficial injuries involving head with neck**

Superficial injuries of sites classifiable to **S00.-** and **S10.-**

**Excludes:** with involvement of other body region(s) (T00.8)

#### **T00.1 Superficial injuries involving thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis**

Superficial injuries of sites classifiable to **S20.-**, **S30.-** and **T09.0**

**Excludes:** with involvement of other body region(s) (T00.8)

#### **T00.2 Superficial injuries involving multiple regions of upper limb(s)**

Superficial injuries of sites classifiable to **S40.-**, **S50.-**, **S60.-** and **T11.0**

**Excludes:** with involvement of:

- lower limb(s) (T00.6)
- thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis (T00.8)

**T00.3 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)下肢多處區段(部位)的表淺性傷害**

可歸類於 S70.-、S80.-、S90.-及 T13.0 (分類項範圍)中部位之表淺性傷害

**排除：**伴有(或合併)侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)下列者：

- 胸、腹、下背及骨盆(腔) (T00.8)
- 上肢 (T00.6)

**T00.6 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)上肢併下肢多處區段(部位)的表淺性傷害**

可歸類於 T00.2 及 T00.3(分類項範圍)中部位之表淺性傷害

**排除：**伴有(或合併)侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)胸、腹、下背及骨盆(腔)者 (T00.8)

**T00.8 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)其他身體區段(部位)的組合(合併、聯合)性表淺性傷害**

**T00.9 多處表淺性傷害，未特定者**

多處的：

- 擦傷
- (非熱性)水疱
- 瘀傷
- 挫傷
- 血腫
- (未具毒性的)昆蟲叮咬(傷)

其他未  
特定者

**T01 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)多處身體區段(部位)的開放性傷口**

**排除：**伴有(或合併)侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)多處身體區段(部位)的創傷性截斷 (T05.-)

**T01.0 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)頭併頸的開放性傷口**

可歸類於 S01.-及 S11.- (分類項範圍)中部位之開放性傷口

**排除：**伴有(或合併)侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)其他身體部位 (T01.8)

**T00.3 Superficial injuries involving multiple regions of lower limb(s)**

Superficial injuries of sites classifiable to S70.-, S80.-, S90.- and T13.0

**Excludes:** with involvement of:

- thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis (T00.8)
- upper limb(s) (T00.6)

**T00.6 Superficial injuries involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s)**

Superficial injuries of sites classifiable to T00.2 and T00.3

**Excludes:** with involvement of thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis (T00.8)

**T00.8 Superficial injuries involving other combinations of body regions**

**T00.9 Multiple superficial injuries, unspecified**

Multiple:

- abrasions
- blisters (nonthermal)
- bruises
- contusions
- haematomas
- insect bites (nonvenomous)

NOS

**T01 Open wounds involving multiple body regions**

**Excludes:** traumatic amputations involving multiple body regions (T05.-)

**T01.0 Open wounds involving head with neck**

Open wounds of sites classifiable to S01.- and S11.-

**Excludes:** with involvement of other body region(s) (T01.8)

**T01.1 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)胸併腹、下背及骨盆的開放性傷口**

可歸類於 S21.-、S31.-及 T09.1 分類項範圍中部位之開放性傷口

**排除：**伴有(或合併)侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)其他身體部位者 (T01.8)

**T01.2 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)上肢多處區段(部位)的開放性傷口**

可歸類於 S41.-、S51.-、S61.-及 T11.1(分類項範圍)中部位之開放性傷口

**排除：**伴有(或合併)侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)下列者：

- 下肢 (T01.6)
- 胸、腹、下背及骨盆(腔) (T01.8)

**T01.3 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)下肢多處區段(部位)的開放性傷口**

可歸類於 S71.-、S81.-、S91.-及 T13.1(分類項範圍)中部位之開放性傷口

**排除：**伴有(或合併)侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)下列者：

- 胸、腹、下背及骨盆(腔) (T01.8)
- 上肢 (T01.6)

**T01.6 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)上肢併下肢多處區段(部位)的開放性傷口**

可歸類於 T01.2 及 T01.3(分類項範圍)部位之開放性傷口

**排除：**伴有(或合併)侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)胸、腹、下背及骨盆(腔)者 (T01.8)

**T01.8 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)其他身體區段(部位)的組合(合併、聯合)性開放性傷口**

**T01.9 多處開放性傷口，未特定者**  
多處的：

- |  |          |
|--|----------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 動物咬傷</li><li>• 切割傷</li><li>• 撕裂傷</li><li>• 穿刺傷</li></ul> | } 其他未特定者 |
|--|----------|

**T01.1 Open wounds involving thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis**

Open wounds of sites classifiable to S21.-, S31.- and T09.1

**Excludes:** with involvement of other body region(s) (T01.8)

**T01.2 Open wounds involving multiple regions of upper limb(s)**

Open wounds of sites classifiable to S41.-, S51.-, S61.- and T11.1

**Excludes:** with involvement of:

- lower limb(s) (T01.6)
- thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis (T01.8)

**T01.3 Open wounds involving multiple regions of lower limb(s)**

Open wounds of sites classifiable to S71.-, S81.-, S91.- and T13.1

**Excludes:** with involvement of:

- thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis (T01.8)
- upper limb(s) (T01.6)

**T01.6 Open wounds involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s)**

Open wounds of sites classifiable to T01.2 and T01.3

**Excludes:** with involvement of thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis (T01.8)

**T01.8 Open wounds involving other combinations of body regions**

**T01.9 Multiple open wounds, unspecified**

Multiple:

- |   |       |
|---|-------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• animal bites</li><li>• cuts</li><li>• lacerations</li><li>• puncture wounds</li></ul> | } NOS |
|---|-------|



## **T02 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)多處身體區段(部位)的骨折**

當無法或不欲使用多重編碼來確認骨折及開放性傷口時，以下提供之細分類碼(0 或 1)可作為補充性碼位編碼選擇性之使用；若未標示為閉鎖性或開放性的骨折，則應歸類為閉鎖性者。

**0** 閉鎖性

**1** 開放性

### **T02.0 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)頭併頸的骨折**

可歸類於 **S02.-**及 **S12.-**(分類項範圍)中部位之骨折

**排除：**伴有(或合併)侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)其他身體區段(部位)者 (T02.8)

### **T02.1 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)胸併下背及骨盆(腔)的骨折**

可歸類於 **S22.-**、**S32.-**及 **T08**(分類項範圍)的部位骨折

**排除：**與下列之組合(合併、聯合)性骨折：

- 肢體 (T02.7)
- 其他身體區段(部位) (T02.8)

### **T02.2 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)一上肢的多處區段(部位)骨折**

可歸類於 **S42.-**、**S52.-**、**S62.-**及 **T10**(分類項範圍)中一上肢部位之骨折

**排除：**與下列之組合(合併、聯合)性骨折：

- 下肢 (T02.6)
- 其他上肢 (T02.4)
- 胸、下背及骨盆(腔) (T02.7)

### **T02.3 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)一下肢多處區段(部位)的骨折**

可歸類於 **S72.-**、**S82.-**、**S92.-**及 **T12**(分類項範圍)中一下肢部位的骨折

**排除：**與下列之組合(合併、聯合)性骨折：

## **T02 Fractures involving multiple body regions**

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

**0** closed

**1** open

### **T02.0 Fractures involving head with neck**

Fractures of sites classifiable to **S02.-** and **S12.-**

**Excludes:** with involvement of other body region(s) (T02.8)

### **T02.1 Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis**

Fractures of sites classifiable to **S22.-**, **S32.-** and **T08**

**Excludes:** when combined with fractures of:

- limb(s) (T02.7)
- other body regions (T02.8)

### **T02.2 Fractures involving multiple regions of one upper limb**

Fractures of sites classifiable to **S42.-**, **S52.-**, **S62.-** and **T10** of one upper limb

**Excludes:** when combined with fractures of:

- lower limb(s) (T02.6)
- other upper limb (T02.4)
- thorax, lower back and pelvis (T02.7)

### **T02.3 Fractures involving multiple regions of one lower limb**

Fractures of sites classifiable to **S72.-**, **S82.-**, **S92.-** and **T12** of one lower limb

**Excludes:** when combined with fractures of:

- 其他下肢 (T02.5)
- 胸、下背及骨盆(腔) (T02.7)
- 上肢 (T02.6)

**T02.4 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)兩側上肢多處區段(部位)的骨折**  
可歸類於 S42.-、S52.-、S62.-及 T10(分類項範圍)中特定為兩側性部位之骨折

**排除：**與下列之組合(合併、聯合)性骨折：

- 下肢 (T02.6)
- 胸、下背及骨盆(腔) (T02.7)

**T02.5 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)兩側下肢多處區段(部位)的骨折**  
可歸類於 S72.-、S82.-、S92.-及 T12(分類項範圍)中特定為兩側性部位之骨折

**排除：**與下列之組合(合併、聯合)性骨折：

- 胸、下背及骨盆(腔) (T02.7)
- 上肢 (T02.6)

**T02.6 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)上肢併下肢多處區段(部位)的骨折**  
**排除：**與胸、下背及骨盆(腔)之組合(合併、聯合)性骨折 (T02.7)

**T02.7 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)胸併下背、骨盆併肢體的骨折**

**T02.8 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)其他身體區段(部位)的組合(合併、聯合)性骨折**

**T02.9 多處骨折，未特定者**

**T03 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)多處身體區段(部位)的脫位(臼)、扭傷及拉傷(勞損)**

**T03.0 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)頭併頸的脫位(臼)、扭傷及拉傷(勞損)**  
可歸類於 S03.-及 S13.-(分類項範圍)中部位之脫位(臼)、扭傷及拉傷(勞損)

- other lower limb (T02.5)
- thorax, lower back and pelvis (T02.7)
- upper limb(s) (T02.6)

**T02.4 Fractures involving multiple regions of both upper limbs**  
Fractures of sites classifiable to S42.-, S52.-, S62.- and T10 specified as bilateral

**Excludes:** when combined with fractures of:

- lower limb(s) (T02.6)
- thorax, lower back and pelvis (T02.7)

**T02.5 Fractures involving multiple regions of both lower limbs**  
Fractures of sites classifiable to S72.-, S82.-, S92.- and T12 specified as bilateral

**Excludes:** when combined with fractures of:

- thorax, lower back and pelvis (T02.7)
- upper limb(s) (T02.6)

**T02.6 Fractures involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s)**  
**Excludes:** when combined with fractures of thorax, lower back and pelvis (T02.7)

**T02.7 Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis with limb(s)**

**T02.8 Fractures involving other combinations of body regions**

**T02.9 Multiple fractures, unspecified**

**T03 Dislocations, sprains and strains involving multiple body regions**

**T03.0 Dislocations, sprains and strains involving head with neck**

Dislocations, sprains and strains of sites classifiable to S03.- and S13.-

- 排除：**與其他身體區段(部位)組合(合併、聯合)之脫位(白)、扭傷及拉傷(勞損) (T03.8)
- T03.1 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)胸併下背及骨盆的脫位(白)、扭傷及拉傷(勞損)**
- 可歸類於 S23.-、S33.-及 T09.2 (分類項範圍)中部位之脫位(白)、扭傷及拉傷(勞損)
- 排除：**與其他身體區段(部位)之組合(合併、聯合)性脫位(白)、扭傷及拉傷(勞損) (T03.8)
- T03.2 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)上肢多處區段(部位)的脫位(白)、扭傷及拉傷(勞損)**
- 可歸類於 S43.-、S53.-、S63.-及 T11.2(分類項範圍)中部位之脫位(白)、扭傷及拉傷(勞損)
- 排除：**與下列之組合(合併、聯合)性脫位(白)、扭傷及拉傷(勞損)：
- 下肢 (T03.4)
  - 胸、下背及骨盆(腔) (T03.8)
- T03.3 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)下肢多處區段(部位)的脫位(白)、扭傷及拉傷(勞損)**
- 可歸類於 S73.-、S83.-、S93.-及 T13.2(分類項範圍)中部位之脫位(白)、扭傷及拉傷(勞損)
- 排除：**與下列之組合(合併、聯合)性脫位(白)、扭傷及拉傷(勞損)：
- 胸、下背及骨盆(腔) (T03.8)
  - 上肢 (T03.4)
- T03.4 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)上肢併下肢多處區段(部位)的脫位(白)、扭傷及拉傷(勞損)**
- 排除：**與胸、下背及骨盆(腔) 之組合(合併、聯合)性脫位(白)、扭傷及拉傷(勞損)(T03.8)
- T03.8 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)身體區段(部位)其他的組合(合併、聯合)性脫位(白)、扭傷及拉傷(勞損)**
- T03.9 多處脫位(白)、扭傷及拉傷(勞損)，未特定者**

**Excludes:** when combined with dislocations, sprains and strains of other body region(s) (T03.8)

**T03.1 Dislocations, sprains and strains involving thorax with lower back and pelvis**

Dislocations, sprains and strains of sites classifiable to S23.-, S33.-and T09.2

**Excludes:** when combined with dislocations, sprains and strains of other body region(s) (T03.8)

**T03.2 Dislocations, sprains and strains involving multiple regions of upper limb(s)**

Dislocations, sprains and strains of sites classifiable to S43.-, S53.-, S63.- and T11.2

**Excludes:** when combined with dislocations, sprains and strains of:

- lower limb(s) (T03.4)
- thorax, lower back and pelvis (T03.8)

**T03.3 Dislocations, sprains and strains involving multiple regions of lower limb(s)**

Dislocations, sprains and strains of sites classifiable to S73.-, S83.-, S93.- and T13.2

**Excludes:** when combined with dislocations, sprains and strains of:

- thorax, lower back and pelvis (T03.8)
- upper limb(s) (T03.4)

**T03.4 Dislocations, sprains and strains involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s)**

**Excludes:** when combined with dislocations, sprains and strains of thorax, lower back and pelvis (T03.8)

**T03.8 Dislocations, sprains and strains involving other combinations of body regions**

**T03.9 Multiple dislocations, sprains and strains, unspecified**

**T04 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)多處身體區段(部位)的壓砸(擠壓)傷**

**T04.0 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)頭併頸的壓砸(擠壓)傷**

可歸類於 **S07.-**及 **S17.-** (分類項範圍)中部位之壓砸(擠壓)傷

**排除：**伴有(或合併)侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)其他身體區段(部位)者 (T04.8)

**T04.1 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)胸併腹、下背及骨盆(腔)的壓砸(擠壓)傷**

下列壓砸(擠壓)傷：

- 可歸類於 **S28.-**及 **S38.-** (分類項範圍)中之部位
- 軀幹，其他未特定者

**排除：**伴有(或合併)侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)下列者：

- 肢體 (T04.7)
- 其他身體區段(部位) (T04.8)

**T04.2 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)上肢多處區段(部位)的壓砸(擠壓)傷**

下列壓砸(擠壓)傷：

- 可歸類於 **S47.-**、**S57.-**及 **S67.-** (分類項範圍)中之部位
- 上肢，其他未特定者

**排除：**伴有(或合併)侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)下列者：

- 下肢 (T04.4)
- 胸、腹、下背及骨盆(腔) (T04.7)

**T04.3 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)下肢多處區段(部位)的壓砸(擠壓)傷**

下列壓砸(擠壓)傷：

- 下肢，其他未特定者
- 可歸類於 **S77.-**、**S87.-**及 **S97.-** (分類項範圍)中之部位

**排除：**伴有(或合併)侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)下列者：

- 胸、腹、下背及骨盆(腔) (T04.7)
- 上肢 (T04.4)

**T04.4 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)上肢併下肢多處區段(部位)的壓砸(擠壓)傷**

**T04 Crushing injuries involving multiple body regions**

**T04.0 Crushing injuries involving head with neck**

Crushing injuries of sites classifiable to **S07.-** and **S17.-**

**Excludes:** with involvement of other body region(s) (T04.8)

**T04.1 Crushing injuries involving thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis**

Crushing injury of:

- sites classifiable to **S28.-** and **S38.-**
- trunk NOS

**Excludes:** with involvement of:

- limbs (T04.7)
- other body regions (T04.8)

**T04.2 Crushing injuries involving multiple regions of upper limb(s)**

Crushing injury of:

- sites classifiable to **S47.-**, **S57.-** and **S67.-**
- upper limb NOS

**Excludes:** with involvement of:

- lower limb(s) (T04.4)
- thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis (T04.7)

**T04.3 Crushing injuries involving multiple regions of lower limb(s)**

Crushing injury of:

- lower limb NOS
- sites classifiable to **S77.-**, **S87.-** and **S97.-**

**Excludes:** with involvement of:

- thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis (T04.7)
- upper limb(s) (T04.4)

**T04.4 Crushing injuries involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s)**

**排除：**伴有(或合併)侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)胸、腹、下背及骨盆(腔)者 (T04.7)

**T04.7** 胸併腹、下背及骨盆(腔)併肢體的壓砸(擠壓)傷

**T04.8** 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)身體區段(部位)其他的組合(合併、聯合)性壓砸(擠壓)傷

**T04.9** 多處壓砸(擠壓)傷，未特定者

## **T05 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)多處身體區段(部位)的創傷性截斷**

**包含：**侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)多處身體區段(部位)之撕脫傷

**排除：**頭部截斷[砍頭] (S18)

侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)多處身體區段(部位)的開放性傷口 (T01.-)

下列創傷性截肢：

- 臂，其他未特定者 (T11.6)
- 腿，其他未特定者 (T13.6)
- 軀幹，其他未特定者 (T09.6)

**T05.0** 雙手創傷性截斷

**T05.1** 一手及另一臂[任何區位，手除外]的創傷性截斷

**T05.2** 雙臂創傷性截斷[任何區位]

**T05.3** 雙足創傷性截肢

**T05.4** 一足及另一腿[任何區位，足除外]的創傷性截斷

**T05.5** 雙腿創傷性截斷[任何區位]

**T05.6** 上肢併下肢的創傷性截斷，任何組合者[任何區位]

**T05.8** 包含身體部位的其他創傷性截斷[任何區位]

下列(橫向)截斷：

- 腹
- 胸

**T05.9** 多處創傷性截斷，未特定者

**Excludes:** with involvement of thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis (T04.7)

**T04.7** Crushing injuries of thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis with limb(s)

**T04.8** Crushing injuries involving other combinations of body regions

**T04.9** Multiple crushing injuries, unspecified

## **T05 Traumatic amputations involving multiple body regions**

**Includes:** avulsion involving multiple body regions

**Excludes:** decapitation (S18)

open wounds involving multiple body regions (T01.-)

traumatic amputation of:

- arm NOS (T11.6)
- leg NOS (T13.6)
- trunk NOS (T09.6)

**T05.0** Traumatic amputation of both hands

**T05.1** Traumatic amputation of one hand and other arm [any level, except hand]

**T05.2** Traumatic amputation of both arms [any level]

**T05.3** Traumatic amputation of both feet

**T05.4** Traumatic amputation of one foot and other leg [any level, except foot]

**T05.5** Traumatic amputation of both legs [any level]

**T05.6** Traumatic amputation of upper and lower limbs, any combination [any level]

**T05.8** Traumatic amputations involving other combinations of body regions

Transection of:

- abdomen
- thorax

**T05.9** Multiple traumatic amputations, unspecified

**T06 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)多處身體區段(部位)的其他傷害，他處未歸類者**

**T06.0 腦及顱(腦)神經傷害伴有(合併或併發)頸(部)區位的神經及脊髓傷害**  
可歸類於 S04.-及 S06.- (分類項範圍) 的傷害伴有可歸類於 S14.-之傷害

**T06.1 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)其他多處身體區段(部位)的神經及脊髓傷害**

**T06.2 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)多處身體區段(部位)的神經傷害**  
多處神經傷害，其他未特定者  
**排除：**伴有(或合併)侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)脊髓 (T06.0-T06.1)

**T06.3 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)多處身體區段(部位)的血管傷害**

**T06.4 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)多處身體區段(部位)的肌肉及肌腱傷害**

**T06.5 胸(腔)內器官伴有腹(腔)內及骨盆腔器官的傷害**

**T06.8 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)多處身體區段(部位)的其他特定傷害**

**T07 未特定的多處傷害**

**排除：**傷害，其他未特定者 (T14.9)

**軀幹、肢體或身體區段未特定部位的傷害 (T08-T14)**

**排除：**燒傷及腐蝕 (T20-T32)  
凍傷 (T33-T35)  
侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)身體多處區段(部位)的傷害 (T00-T07)  
昆蟲叮咬(傷)或螫傷，具毒性者 (T63.4)

**T08 脊柱(椎)骨折，區位未特定者**

當無法或不欲使用多重編碼來確認骨折及開放性傷口時，以下提供之細分類碼(0 或 1)可作為補充性碼位編碼選擇性之使用；若未標示為閉鎖性或開放性的骨折，則應歸類為閉鎖性者。

**T06 Other injuries involving multiple body regions, not elsewhere classified**

**T06.0 Injuries of brain and cranial nerves with injuries of nerves and spinal cord at neck level**  
Injuries classifiable to S04.- and S06.- with injuries classifiable to S14.-

**T06.1 Injuries of nerves and spinal cord involving other multiple body regions**

**T06.2 Injuries of nerves involving multiple body regions**  
Multiple injuries of nerves NOS  
**Excludes:** with spinal cord involvement (T06.0-T06.1)

**T06.3 Injuries of blood vessels involving multiple body regions**

**T06.4 Injuries of muscles and tendons involving multiple body regions**

**T06.5 Injuries of intrathoracic organs with intra-abdominal and pelvic organs**

**T06.8 Other specified injuries involving multiple body regions**

**T07 Unspecified multiple injuries**

**Excludes:** injury NOS (T14.9)

**Injuries to unspecified part of trunk, limb or body region (T08-T14)**

**Excludes:** burns and corrosions (T20-T32)  
frostbite (T33-T35)  
injuries involving multiple body regions (T00-T07)  
insect bite or sting, venomous (T63.4)

**T08 Fracture of spine, level unspecified**

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not

0 閉鎖性

1 開放性

**排除：**脊柱(椎)多處骨折，區位未特定者 (T02.1)

## **T09 脊柱(椎)及軀幹其他傷害，區位未特定者**

**排除：**軀幹壓砸(擠壓)傷，其他未特定者 (T04.1)

軀幹多處傷害 (T00-T06)

軀幹橫向截斷 (T05.8)

**T09.0 軀幹表淺性傷害，區位未特定者**

**T09.1 軀幹開放性傷口，區位未特定者**

**T09.2 軀幹未特定的關節和韌帶脫位(臼)、扭傷及拉傷(勞損)**

**T09.3 脊髓傷害，區位未特定者**

**T09.4 軀幹未特定的神經、脊髓神經根及神經叢傷害**

**T09.5 軀幹未特定的肌肉及肌腱傷害**

**T09.6 軀幹創傷性截斷，區位未特定者**

**T09.8 軀幹其他特定的傷害，區位未特定者**

**T09.9 軀幹未特定的傷害，區位未特定者**

## **T10 上肢骨折，區位未特定者**

手臂斷裂，其他未特定者

手臂骨折，其他未特定者

當無法或不欲使用多重編碼來確認骨折及開放性傷口時，以下提供之細分類碼(0 或 1)可作為補充性碼位編碼選擇性之使用；若未標示為閉鎖性或開放性的骨折，則應歸類為閉鎖性者。

0 閉鎖性

1 開放性

indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

0 closed

1 open

**Excludes:** multiple fractures of spine, level unspecified (T02.1)

## **T09 Other injuries of spine and trunk, level unspecified**

**Excludes:** crushing injury of trunk NOS (T04.1)

multiple injuries of trunk (T00-T06)

transection of trunk (T05.8)

**T09.0 Superficial injury of trunk, level unspecified**

**T09.1 Open wound of trunk, level unspecified**

**T09.2 Dislocation, sprain and strain of unspecified joint and ligament of trunk**

**T09.3 Injury of spinal cord, level unspecified**

**T09.4 Injury of unspecified nerve, spinal nerve root and plexus of trunk**

**T09.5 Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon of trunk**

**T09.6 Traumatic amputation of trunk, level unspecified**

**T09.8 Other specified injuries of trunk, level unspecified**

**T09.9 Unspecified injury of trunk, level unspecified**

## **T10 Fracture of upper limb, level unspecified**

Broken arm NOS

Fracture of arm NOS

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

0 closed

1 open

**排除：**手臂多處骨折，區位未特定者  
(T02.-)

## **T11 上肢其他傷害，區位未特定者**

**排除：**上肢壓砸(擠壓)傷，其他未特定者 (T04.2)  
上肢骨折，區位未特定者 (T10)  
侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)多處身體區段(部位)的傷害 (T00-T06)

### **T11.0 上肢表淺性傷害，區位未特定者**

### **T11.1 上肢開放性傷口，區位未特定者**

### **T11.2 上肢未特定的關節和韌帶脫位(白)、扭傷及拉傷(勞損)，區位未特定者**

### **T11.3 上肢未特定的神經傷害，區位未特定者**

### **T11.4 上肢未特定的血管傷害，區位未特定者**

### **T11.5 上肢未特定的肌肉及肌腱傷害，區位未特定者**

### **T11.6 上肢創傷性截斷，區位未特定者**

手臂創傷性截斷，其他未特定者

### **T11.8 上肢其他特定的傷害，區位未特定者**

### **T11.9 上肢未特定的傷害，區位未特定者**

手臂傷害，其他未特定者

## **T12 下肢骨折，區位未特定者**

腿部斷裂，其他未特定者

腿部骨折，其他未特定者

當無法或不欲使用多重編碼來確認骨折及開放性傷口時，以下提供之細分類碼(0 或 1)可作為補充性碼位編碼選擇性之使用；若未標示為閉鎖性或開放性的骨折，則應歸類為閉鎖性者。

**Excludes:** multiple fractures of arm, level unspecified (T02.-)

## **T11 Other injuries of upper limb, level unspecified**

**Excludes:** crushing injury of upper limb NOS (T04.2)  
fracture of upper limb, level unspecified (T10)  
injuries involving multiple body regions (T00-T06)

### **T11.0 Superficial injury of upper limb, level unspecified**

### **T11.1 Open wound of upper limb, level unspecified**

### **T11.2 Dislocation, sprain and strain of unspecified joint and ligament of upper limb, level unspecified**

### **T11.3 Injury of unspecified nerve of upper limb, level unspecified**

### **T11.4 Injury of unspecified blood vessel of upper limb, level unspecified**

### **T11.5 Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon of upper limb, level unspecified**

### **T11.6 Traumatic amputation of upper limb, level unspecified**

Traumatic amputation of arm NOS

### **T11.8 Other specified injuries of upper limb, level unspecified**

### **T11.9 Unspecified injury of upper limb, level unspecified**

Injury of arm NOS

## **T12 Fracture of lower limb, level unspecified**

Broken leg NOS

Fracture of leg NOS

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.



0 閉鎖性

1 開放性

**排除：**腿部多處骨折，區位未特定者  
(T02.-)

### **T13 下肢其他傷害，區位未特定者**

**排除：**下肢壓砸(擠壓)傷，其他未特定者 (T04.3)

下肢骨折，區位未特定者 (T12)

侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)多處身體區段(部位)的傷害  
(T00-T06)

**T13.0 下肢表淺性傷害，區位未特定者**

**T13.1 下肢開放性傷口，區位未特定者**

**T13.2 下肢未特定關節和韌帶的脫位(白)、扭傷及拉傷(勞損)，區位未特定者**

**T13.3 下肢未特定的神經傷害，區位未特定者**

**T13.4 下肢未特定的血管傷害，區位未特定者**

**T13.5 下肢未特定的肌肉及肌腱傷害，區位未特定者**

**T13.6 下肢創傷性截斷，區位未特定者**

腿部創傷性截斷，其他未特定者

**T13.8 下肢其他特定的傷害，區位未特定者**

**T13.9 下肢未特定的傷害，區位未特定者**

腿部傷害，其他未特定者

### **T14 未特定身體區段(部位)的傷害**

**排除：**侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)多處身體區段(部位)的傷害  
(T00-T07)

**T14.0 未特定身體區段(部位)的表淺性傷害**

0 closed

1 open

**Excludes:** multiple fractures of leg, level unspecified (T02.-)

### **T13 Other injuries of lower limb, level unspecified**

**Excludes:** crushing injury of lower limb NOS  
(T04.3)

fracture of lower limb, level unspecified (T12)

injuries involving multiple body regions (T00-T06)

**T13.0 Superficial injury of lower limb, level unspecified**

**T13.1 Open wound of lower limb, level unspecified**

**T13.2 Dislocation, sprain and strain of unspecified joint and ligament of lower limb, level unspecified**

**T13.3 Injury of unspecified nerve of lower limb, level unspecified**

**T13.4 Injury of unspecified blood vessel of lower limb, level unspecified**

**T13.5 Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon of lower limb, level unspecified**

**T13.6 Traumatic amputation of lower limb, level unspecified**

Traumatic amputation of leg NOS

**T13.8 Other specified injuries of lower limb, level unspecified**

**T13.9 Unspecified injury of lower limb, level unspecified**

Injury of leg NOS

### **T14 Injury of unspecified body region**

**Excludes:** injuries involving multiple body regions (T00-T07)

**T14.0 Superficial injury of unspecified body region**

擦傷  
(非熱性)水疱  
瘀傷  
挫傷  
血腫  
表淺性異物(斷片)傷害，未伴有  
(未合併或未併發)重大開放  
性傷口  
(不具毒性的)昆蟲叮咬(傷)  
表淺性傷害

其他未  
特定者

**排除：**多處表淺性傷害，其他未特定者  
(T00.9)

Abrasion  
Blister (nonthermal)  
Bruise  
Contusion  
Haematoma  
Injury from superficial foreign body  
(splinter) without major open wound  
Insect bite (nonvenomous)  
Superficial injury

NOS

**Excludes:** multiple superficial injuries NOS  
(T00.9)

#### T14.1 未特定身體區段(部位)的開放性傷口

動物咬傷  
切割傷  
撕裂傷  
開放性傷口  
伴有或合併(穿刺性的)異物的穿刺性傷口

其他未特定者

**排除：**多處的：

- 開放性傷口，其他未特定者  
(T01.9)
- 創傷性截斷，其他未特定者  
(T05.9)
- 創傷性截斷，其他未特定者  
(T14.7)

#### T14.1 Open wound of unspecified body region

Animal bite  
Cut  
Laceration  
Open wound  
Puncture wound with (penetrating) foreign body

NOS

**Excludes:** multiple:

- open wounds NOS (T01.9)
- traumatic amputations NOS  
(T05.9)
- traumatic amputation NOS (T14.7)

#### T14.2 未特定身體區段(部位)的骨折

當無法或不欲使用多重編碼來確認骨折及開放性傷口時，以下提供之細分類碼(0 或 1)可作為補充性碼位編碼選擇性之使用；若未標示為閉鎖性或開放性的骨折，則應歸類為閉鎖性者。

**0** 閉鎖性

**1** 開放性

(下列)骨折：

- 其他未特定者
- 閉鎖性，其他未特定者
- 脫位(臼)，其他未特定者

#### T14.2 Fracture of unspecified body region

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

**0** closed

**1** open

Fracture:

- NOS
- closed NOS
- dislocated NOS

- 移位性，其他未特定者
- 開放性，其他未特定者

**排除：**多處骨折，其他未特定者 (T02.9)

- displaced NOS
- open NOS

**Excludes:** multiple fractures NOS (T02.9)

#### T14.3 未特定身體部位的脫位(白)、扭傷及拉傷(勞損)

撕脫傷  
 撕裂傷  
 扭傷  
 拉傷(勞損)  
 創傷的：  
 • 關節血腫症  
 • 破裂  
 • 半脫位(白)  
 • 撕裂

{關節(囊)}  
 {韌帶}

其他未特定者

**排除：**多處脫位(白)、扭傷及拉傷(勞損)，其他未特定者 (T03.9)

#### T14.3 Dislocation, sprain and strain of unspecified body region

Avulsion  
 Laceration  
 Sprain  
 Strain  
 Traumatic:  
 • haemarthrosis  
 • rupture  
 • subluxation  
 • tear

of {joint  
 (capsule)  
 ligament} NOS

**Excludes:** multiple dislocations, sprains and strains NOS (T03.9)

#### T14.4 未特定身體區段(部位)的神經傷害

神經傷害  
 (下列)創傷性：  
 • 神經切分  
 • 脊髓積血  
 (短暫性)麻痺

其他未特定者

**排除：**多處神經傷害，其他未特定者 (T06.2)

#### T14.4 Injury of nerve(s) of unspecified body region

Injury of nerve  
 Traumatic:  
 • division of nerve  
 • haematomyelia  
 • paralysis (transient)

NOS

**Excludes:** multiple injuries of nerves NOS (T06.2)

#### T14.5 未特定身體區段(部位)的血管傷害

血管的 {
 撕脫傷  
 切割傷  
 傷害  
 撕裂傷  
 創傷性：  
 動脈瘤或瘻管  
 (動靜脈的)  
 • 動脈血腫  
 • 破裂
 }

其他未特定者

**排除：**血管多處傷害，其他未特定者 (T06.3)

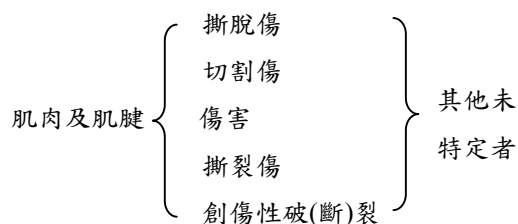
#### T14.5 Injury of blood vessel(s) of unspecified body region

Avulsion  
 Cut  
 Injury  
 Laceration  
 Traumatic:  
 aneurysm or fistula  
 (arteriovenous)  
 • arterial haematoma  
 • rupture

of blood vessel(s) NOS

**Excludes:** multiple injuries of blood vessels NOS (T06.3)

**T14.6 未特定身體區段(部位)的肌腱及肌肉傷害**



**排除：**肌肉及肌腱多處傷害，其他未特定者 (T06.4)

**T14.7 未特定身體區段(部位)的壓砸(擠壓)傷及創傷性截斷**

壓砸(擠壓)傷，其他未特定者

創傷性截斷，其他未特定者

**排除：**多處的：

- 壓砸(擠壓)傷，其他未特定者 (T04.9)
- 創傷性截斷，其他未特定者 (T05.9)

**T14.8 未特定身體區段(部位)的其他傷害**

**T14.9 傷害，未特定者**

**排除：**多處傷害，其他未特定者 (T07)

**異物由自然腔口進入體內的效應(作用、影響) (T15-T19)**

**排除：**(下列)異物：

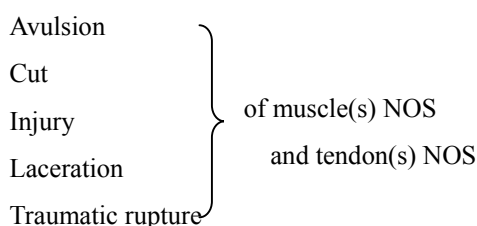
- 意外殘留在手術傷口內 (T81.5)
- 於穿刺性傷口—請參照依身體區段(部位)之開放性傷口
- 殘留者，於軟組織內 (M79.5)
- 斷片，未伴有(未合併或未併發)重大開放性傷口—請參照依身體區段(部位)之表淺性傷害

**T15 眼外異物**

**排除：**下列穿刺性傷口異物：

- 眼窩及眼球 (S05.4-S05.5)
- 滯留的(陳舊性者) (H05.5, H44.6-H44.7)

**T14.6 Injury of tendons and muscles of unspecified body region**



**Excludes:** multiple injuries of muscles and tendons NOS (T06.4)

**T14.7 Crushing injury and traumatic amputation of unspecified body region**

Crushing injury NOS

Traumatic amputation NOS

**Excludes:** multiple:

- crushing injuries NOS (T04.9)
- traumatic amputations NOS (T05.9)

**T14.8 Other injuries of unspecified body region**

**T14.9 Injury, unspecified**

**Excludes:** multiple injuries NOS (T07)

**Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice (T15-T19)**

**Excludes:** foreign body:

- accidentally left in operation wound (T81.5)
- in puncture wound—see open wound by body region
- residual, in soft tissue (M79.5)
- splinter, without major open wound—see superficial injury by body region

**T15 Foreign body on external eye**

**Excludes:** foreign body in penetrating wound of:

- orbit and eyeball (S05.4-S05.5)
- retained (old) (H05.5, H44.6-H44.7)

眼瞼異物殘留 (H02.8)

retained foreign body in eyelid  
(H02.8)

**T15.0 角膜異物**

**T15.0 Foreign body in cornea**

**T15.1 結膜囊異物**

**T15.1 Foreign body in conjunctival sac**

**T15.8 其他及多處眼外部位異物**

**T15.8 Foreign body in other and multiple parts of external eye**

淚穴異物

Foreign body in lacrimal punctum

**T15.9 眼外異物，部位未特定者**

**T15.9 Foreign body on external eye, part unspecified**

## **T16 耳內異物**

耳道

## **T16 Foreign body in ear**

Auditory canal

## **T17 呼吸道內異物**

**包 含：**異物所致的窒息(絕息)

下列哽(噎)塞：

- 食物(逆流、回流)
- 黏痰

吸入液體或嘔吐物，其他未特定者

**Includes:** asphyxia due to foreign body

choked on:

- food (regurgitated)
- phlegm

inhalation of liquid or vomitus NOS

**T17.0 鼻竇內異物**

**T17.0 Foreign body in nasal sinus**

**T17.1 鼻孔內異物**

**T17.1 Foreign body in nostril**

鼻，其他未特定者

Nose NOS

**T17.2 咽內異物**

**T17.2 Foreign body in pharynx**

鼻咽

Nasopharynx

咽喉，其他未特定者

Throat NOS

**T17.3 喉內異物**

**T17.3 Foreign body in larynx**

**T17.4 氣管內異物**

**T17.4 Foreign body in trachea**

**T17.5 支氣管內異物**

**T17.5 Foreign body in bronchus**

**T17.8 呼吸道其他及多處部位內異物**

**T17.8 Foreign body in other and multiple parts of respiratory tract**

細支氣管

Bronchioles

肺

Lung

**T17.9 呼吸道內異物，部位未特定者**

**T17.9 Foreign body in respiratory tract, part unspecified**

## **T18 消化道內異物**

**排 除：**咽內異物 (T17.2)

**T18.0 口內異物**

**T18.0 Foreign body in mouth**

**T18.1 食道內異物**

**T18.1 Foreign body in oesophagus**

**T18.2 胃內異物**

**T18.2 Foreign body in stomach**

**T18.3 小腸內異物**

**T18.3 Foreign body in small intestine**

## **T18 Foreign body in alimentary tract**

**Excludes:** foreign body in pharynx (T17.2)

**T18.4 結腸內異物**

**T18.5 肛門及直腸內異物**

乙狀結直腸(連接處)

**T18.8 其他及多處消化道部位內異物**

**T18.9 消化道內異物，部位未特定者**

消化系統，其他未特定者

吞入之異物，其他未特定者

## **T19 生殖泌尿道內異物**

**排除：**(子宮內)(陰道)避孕裝置：

- 其機械性併發症 (T83.3)

- 其存在 (Z97.5)

**T19.0 尿道內異物**

**T19.1 膀胱內異物**

**T19.2 外陰及陰道內異物**

**T19.3 子宮內[任何部位]異物**

**T19.8 生殖泌尿道其他及多處部位內異物**

**T19.9 生殖泌尿道內異物，部分未特定者**

## **燒傷和腐蝕傷 (T20-T32)**

**包含：**下列所致的燒(熱)傷：

- 電熱器
- 電
- 火焰
- 摩擦
- 熱空氣及熱氣體
- 熱物件
- 閃電
- 輻射(放射線)

(外部)(內部)化學性燒傷[腐蝕傷]

燙傷

**排除：**火激性紅斑[皮膚炎] (L59.0)

輻射(放射線)有關的皮膚及皮下組織疾患 (L55-L59)

**T18.4 Foreign body in colon**

**T18.5 Foreign body in anus and rectum**

Rectosigmoid (junction)

**T18.8 Foreign body in other and multiple parts of alimentary tract**

**T18.9 Foreign body in alimentary tract, part unspecified**

Digestive system NOS

Swallowed foreign body NOS

## **T19 Foreign body in genitourinary tract**

**Excludes:** contraceptive device

(intrauterine)(vaginal):

- mechanical complication of (T83.3)
- presence of (Z97.5)

**T19.0 Foreign body in urethra**

**T19.1 Foreign body in bladder**

**T19.2 Foreign body in vulva and vagina**

**T19.3 Foreign body in uterus [any part]**

**T19.8 Foreign body in other and multiple parts of genitourinary tract**

**T19.9 Foreign body in genitourinary tract, part unspecified**

## **Burns and corrosions (T20-T32)**

**Includes:** burns (thermal) from:

- electrical heating appliances
- electricity
- flame
- friction
- hot air and hot gases
- hot objects
- lightning
- radiation

chemical burns [corrosions] (external)  
(internal)  
scalds

**Excludes:** erythema [dermatitis] ab igne (L59.0)

radiation-related disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L55-L59)

曬傷 (L55.-)

sunburn (L55.-)

**身體外表燒傷和腐蝕傷，特定部位者  
(T20-T25)**

**包 含：**燒傷及腐蝕傷：

- 一度[發紅、紅斑]
- 二度[水疱，表皮脫損]
- 三度[深部組織壞死][全部皮層脫損、喪失]

**T20 頭和頸燒傷及腐蝕傷**

**包 含：**耳[任何部位]

眼伴有顏面、頭及頸的其他部位

唇

鼻(中隔)

頭皮[任何部位]

顳(區段、部位)

**排 除：**(下列)燒傷及腐蝕傷：

- 侷限於眼及附器 (T26.-)
- 口及咽 (T28.-)

**T20.0 頭及頸未特定程度的燒傷**

**T20.1 頭及頸一度燒傷**

**T20.2 頭及頸二度燒傷**

**T20.3 頭及頸三度燒傷**

**T20.4 頭及頸未特定程度的腐蝕傷**

**T20.5 頭及頸一度腐蝕傷**

**T20.6 頭及頸二度腐蝕傷**

**T20.7 頭及頸三度腐蝕傷**

**T21 軀幹燒傷及腐蝕傷**

**包 含：**腹壁

肛門

背(部)[任何部位]

乳房

臀

**Burns and corrosions of external body  
surface, specified by site (T20-T25)**

**Includes:** burns and corrosions of:

- first degree [erythema]
- second degree [blisters] [epidermal loss]
- third degree [deep necrosis of underlying tissue] [full-thickness skin loss]

**T20 Burn and corrosion of head and neck**

**Includes:** ear [any part]

eye with other parts of face, head and neck

lip

nose (septum)

scalp [any part]

temple (region)

**Excludes:** burn and corrosion (of):

- confined to eye and adnexa (T26.-)
- mouth and pharynx (T28.-)

**T20.0 Burn of unspecified degree of head and neck**

**T20.1 Burn of first degree of head and neck**

**T20.2 Burn of second degree of head and neck**

**T20.3 Burn of third degree of head and neck**

**T20.4 Corrosion of unspecified degree of head and neck**

**T20.5 Corrosion of first degree of head and neck**

**T20.6 Corrosion of second degree of head and neck**

**T20.7 Corrosion of third degree of head and neck**

**T21 Burn and corrosion of trunk**

**Includes:** abdominal wall

anus

back [any part]

breast

buttock

胸壁	chest wall
腰腹或脇腹(部)	flank
鼠蹊部[腹股溝]	groin
肩胛間區段(部位)	interscapular region
(大)(小)陰唇	labium (majus)(minus)
陰莖	penis
會陰	perineum
陰囊	scrotum
睪丸	testis
外陰	vulva

**排除：**下列燒傷及腐蝕傷：

- 腋(下) (T22.-)
- 肩胛區段(部位) (T22.-)

**Excludes:** burn and corrosion of:

- axilla (T22.-)
- scapular region (T22.-)

**T21.0 軀幹未特定程度的燒傷**

**T21.1 軀幹一度燒傷**

**T21.2 軀幹二度燒傷**

**T21.3 軀幹三度燒傷**

**T21.4 軀幹未特定程度的腐蝕傷**

**T21.5 軀幹一度腐蝕傷**

**T21.6 軀幹二度腐蝕傷**

**T21.7 軀幹三度腐蝕傷**

**T21.0 Burn of unspecified degree of trunk**

**T21.1 Burn of first degree of trunk**

**T21.2 Burn of second degree of trunk**

**T21.3 Burn of third degree of trunk**

**T21.4 Corrosion of unspecified degree of trunk**

**T21.5 Corrosion of first degree of trunk**

**T21.6 Corrosion of second degree of trunk**

**T21.7 Corrosion of third degree of trunk**

## **T22 肩和上肢燒傷及腐蝕傷，腕及手除外**

**包含：**手臂[任何部位，單獨腕及手除外]

腋(下)

肩胛區段(部位)

**排除：**

- 肩胛間區段(部位)的燒傷及腐蝕傷 (T21.-)
- 單獨腕及手的燒傷及腐蝕傷 (T23.-)

**T22.0 肩和上肢未特定程度的燒傷，腕及手除外**

**T22.1 肩和上肢一度燒傷，腕及手除外**

**T22.2 肩和上肢二度燒傷，腕及手除外**

## **T22 Burn and corrosion of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand**

**Includes:** arm [any part, except wrist and hand alone]

axilla

scapular region

**Excludes:** burn and corrosion of:

- interscapular region (T21.-)
- wrist and hand alone (T23.-)

**T22.0 Burn of unspecified degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand**

**T22.1 Burn of first degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand**

**T22.2 Burn of second degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand**



- T22.3 肩和上肢三度燒傷，腕及手除外
- T22.4 肩和上肢未特定程度的腐蝕傷，腕及手除外
- T22.5 肩和上肢一度腐蝕傷，腕及手除外
- T22.6 肩和上肢二度腐蝕傷，腕及手除外
- T22.7 肩和上肢三度腐蝕傷，腕及手除外

## **T23 腕和手燒傷及腐蝕傷**

**包 含：**手指(指甲)  
手掌  
拇指(指甲)

- T23.0 腕及手未特定程度的燒傷
- T23.1 腕及手一度燒傷
- T23.2 腕及手二度燒傷
- T23.3 腕及手三度燒傷
- T23.4 腕及手未特定程度的腐蝕傷
- T23.5 腕及手一度腐蝕傷
- T23.6 腕及手二度腐蝕傷
- T23.7 腕及手三度腐蝕傷

## **T24 髖和下肢燒傷及腐蝕傷，踝及足除外**

**包 含：**腿[任何部位，踝及足單獨除外]

**排 除：**單獨性踝和足之燒傷及腐蝕傷  
(T25.-)

- T24.0 髖和下肢未特定程度的燒傷，踝及足除外
- T24.1 髖和下肢一度燒傷，踝及足除外
- T24.2 髖和下肢二度燒傷，踝及足除外
- T24.3 髖和下肢三度燒傷，踝及足除外

- T22.3 Burn of third degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand
- T22.4 Corrosion of unspecified degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand
- T22.5 Corrosion of first degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand
- T22.6 Corrosion of second degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand
- T22.7 Corrosion of third degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand

## **T23 Burn and corrosion of wrist and hand**

**Includes:** finger (nail)  
palm  
thumb (nail)

- T23.0 Burn of unspecified degree of wrist and hand
- T23.1 Burn of first degree of wrist and hand
- T23.2 Burn of second degree of wrist and hand
- T23.3 Burn of third degree of wrist and hand
- T23.4 Corrosion of unspecified degree of wrist and hand
- T23.5 Corrosion of first degree of wrist and hand
- T23.6 Corrosion of second degree of wrist and hand
- T23.7 Corrosion of third degree of wrist and hand

## **T24 Burn and corrosion of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot**

**Includes:** leg [any part, except ankle and foot alone]

**Excludes:** burn and corrosion of ankle and foot alone (T25.-)

- T24.0 Burn of unspecified degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot
- T24.1 Burn of first degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot
- T24.2 Burn of second degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot
- T24.3 Burn of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot

- T24.4 髖和下肢未特定程度的腐蝕傷，踝及足除外
- T24.5 髖和下肢一度腐蝕傷，踝及足除外
- T24.6 髖和下肢二度腐蝕傷，踝及足除外
- T24.7 髖和下肢三度腐蝕傷，踝及足除外

## **T25 踝和足燒傷及腐蝕傷**

包 含：足趾

- T25.0 踝及足未特定程度的燒傷
- T25.1 踝及足一度燒傷
- T25.2 踝及足二度燒傷
- T25.3 踝及足三度燒傷
- T25.4 踝及足未特定程度的腐蝕傷
- T25.5 踝及足一度腐蝕傷
- T25.6 踝及足二度腐蝕傷
- T25.7 踝及足三度腐蝕傷

## **侷限於眼和內部器官的燒傷及腐蝕傷 (T26-T28)**

### **T26 眼和附器燒傷及腐蝕傷**

- T26.0 眼瞼及眼周區燒傷
- T26.1 角膜及結膜囊燒傷
- T26.2 燒傷伴有(合併或併發)導致眼球的破裂及損壞
- T26.3 眼及附器其他部位燒傷
- T26.4 眼及附器燒傷，部位未特定者
- T26.5 眼瞼及眼周區腐蝕傷
- T26.6 角膜及結膜囊腐蝕傷
- T26.7 腐蝕傷伴有(合併或併發)導致眼球的破裂及損壞

- T24.4 Corrosion of unspecified degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot
- T24.5 Corrosion of first degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot
- T24.6 Corrosion of second degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot
- T24.7 Corrosion of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot

## **T25 Burn and corrosion of ankle and foot**

*Includes:* toe(s)

- T25.0 Burn of unspecified degree of ankle and foot
- T25.1 Burn of first degree of ankle and foot
- T25.2 Burn of second degree of ankle and foot
- T25.3 Burn of third degree of ankle and foot
- T25.4 Corrosion of unspecified degree of ankle and foot
- T25.5 Corrosion of first degree of ankle and foot
- T25.6 Corrosion of second degree of ankle and foot
- T25.7 Corrosion of third degree of ankle and foot

## **Burns and corrosions confined to eye and internal organs (T26-T28)**

### **T26 Burn and corrosion confined to eye and adnexa**

- T26.0 Burn of eyelid and periocular area
- T26.1 Burn of cornea and conjunctival sac
- T26.2 Burn with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball
- T26.3 Burn of other parts of eye and adnexa
- T26.4 Burn of eye and adnexa, part unspecified
- T26.5 Corrosion of eyelid and periocular area
- T26.6 Corrosion of cornea and conjunctival sac
- T26.7 Corrosion with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball

T26.8 眼及附器其他部位腐蝕傷

T26.9 眼及附器腐蝕傷，部位未特定者

## **T27 呼吸道燒傷及腐蝕傷**

T27.0 喉及氣管燒傷

T27.1 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)喉、氣管併肺的燒傷

*排除*：爆炸傷害症候群 (T70.8)

T27.2 呼吸道其他部位燒傷

胸腔

T27.3 呼吸道燒傷，部位未特定者

T27.4 喉及氣管腐蝕傷

T27.5 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)喉、氣管合併肺的腐蝕傷

T27.6 呼吸道其他部位腐蝕傷

T27.7 呼吸道腐蝕傷，部位未特定者

## **T28 其他內部器官燒傷及腐蝕傷**

T28.0 口及咽燒傷

T28.1 食道燒傷

T28.2 消化道其他部位燒傷

T28.3 內部生殖泌尿器官燒傷

T28.4 其他及未特定內部器官燒傷

T28.5 口及咽腐蝕傷

T28.6 食道腐蝕傷

T28.7 消化道其他部位腐蝕傷

T28.8 內部生殖泌尿器官腐蝕傷

T28.9 其他及未特定內部器官腐蝕傷

**多處和未特定身體區段(部位)的燒傷及腐蝕傷 (T29-T32)**

T26.8 Corrosion of other parts of eye and adnexa

T26.9 Corrosion of eye and adnexa, part unspecified

## **T27 Burn and corrosion of respiratory tract**

T27.0 Burn of larynx and trachea

T27.1 Burn involving larynx and trachea with lung

*Excludes*: blast injury syndrome (T70.8)

T27.2 Burn of other parts of respiratory tract

Thoracic cavity

T27.3 Burn of respiratory tract, part unspecified

T27.4 Corrosion of larynx and trachea

T27.5 Corrosion involving larynx and trachea with lung

T27.6 Corrosion of other parts of respiratory tract

T27.7 Corrosion of respiratory tract, part unspecified

## **T28 Burn and corrosion of other internal organs**

T28.0 Burn of mouth and pharynx

T28.1 Burn of oesophagus

T28.2 Burn of other parts of alimentary tract

T28.3 Burn of internal genitourinary organs

T28.4 Burn of other and unspecified internal organs

T28.5 Corrosion of mouth and pharynx

T28.6 Corrosion of oesophagus

T28.7 Corrosion of other parts of alimentary tract

T28.8 Corrosion of internal genitourinary organs

T28.9 Corrosion of other and unspecified internal organs

**Burns and corrosions of multiple and unspecified body regions (T29-T32)**

**T29 多處身體區段(部位)燒傷及腐蝕傷**

**包含：**可歸類於 T20-T28 分類項範圍中  
一項以上之燒傷及腐蝕傷

- T29.0 多處區段(部位)燒傷，未特定程度者**  
多處燒傷，其他未特定者
- T29.1 多處區段(部位)燒傷，述及的燒傷不超過一度**
- T29.2 多處區段(部位)燒傷，述及的燒傷不超過二度**
- T29.3 多處區段(部位)燒傷，述及的燒傷至少一處屬三度**
- T29.4 多處區段(部位)腐蝕傷，未特定程度者**  
多處腐蝕傷，其他未特定者
- T29.5 多處區段(部位)腐蝕傷，述及的腐蝕傷不超過一度**
- T29.6 多處區段(部位)腐蝕傷，述及的腐蝕傷不超過二度**
- T29.7 多處區段(部位)腐蝕傷，述及的腐蝕傷至少一處屬三度**

**T30 燒傷及腐蝕傷，身體區段(部位)未特定者**

**排除：**述及受侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)  
體表面積範圍的燒傷及腐蝕傷 (T31-T32)

- T30.0 未特定身體區段(部位)、程度的燒傷**  
燒傷，其他未特定者
- T30.1 一度燒傷，身體區段(部位)未特定者**  
一度燒傷，其他未特定者
- T30.2 二度燒傷，身體區段(部位)未特定者**  
二度燒傷，其他未特定者
- T30.3 三度燒傷，身體區段(部位)未特定者**  
三度燒傷，其他未特定者
- T30.4 未特定身體區段(部位)、程度的腐蝕傷**  
腐蝕傷，其他未特定者

**T29 Burns and corrosions of multiple body regions**

**Includes:** burns and corrosions classifiable to  
more than one of the categories  
T20-T28

- T29.0 Burns of multiple regions, unspecified degree**  
Multiple burns NOS
- T29.1 Burns of multiple regions, no more than first-degree burns mentioned**
- T29.2 Burns of multiple regions, no more than second-degree burns mentioned**
- T29.3 Burns of multiple regions, at least one burn of third degree mentioned**
- T29.4 Corrosions of multiple regions, unspecified degree**  
Multiple corrosions NOS
- T29.5 Corrosions of multiple regions, no more than first-degree corrosions mentioned**
- T29.6 Corrosions of multiple regions, no more than second-degree corrosions mentioned**
- T29.7 Corrosions of multiple regions, at least one corrosion of third degree mentioned**

**T30 Burn and corrosion, body region unspecified**

**Excludes:** burn and corrosion with statement  
of the extent of body surface  
involved (T31-T32)

- T30.0 Burn of unspecified body region, unspecified degree**  
Burn NOS
- T30.1 Burn of first degree, body region unspecified**  
First-degree burn NOS
- T30.2 Burn of second degree, body region unspecified**  
Second-degree burn NOS
- T30.3 Burn of third degree, body region unspecified**  
Third-degree burn NOS
- T30.4 Corrosion of unspecified body region, unspecified degree**  
Corrosion NOS

**T30.5** 一度腐蝕傷，身體區段(部位)未特定者

一度腐蝕傷，其他未特定者

**T30.6** 二度腐蝕傷，身體區段(部位)未特定者

二度腐蝕傷，其他未特定者

**T30.7** 三度腐蝕傷，身體區段(部位)未特定者

三度腐蝕傷，其他未特定者

**T31** 依照受侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)體表面積範圍分類的燒傷

註：本分類項僅用於燒傷部位未特定時的主要編碼；部位特定時，亦可作為T20-T29分類項範圍之補充編碼。

**T31.0** 受侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)體表面積少於10%的燒傷

**T31.1** 受侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)體表面積10-19%的燒傷

**T31.2** 受侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)體表面積20-29%的燒傷

**T31.3** 受侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)體表面積30-39%的燒傷

**T31.4** 受侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)體表面積40-49%的燒傷

**T31.5** 受侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)體表面積50-59%的燒傷

**T31.6** 受侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)體表面積60-69%的燒傷

**T31.7** 受侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)體表面積70-79%的燒傷

**T31.8** 受侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)體表面積80-89%的燒傷

**T31.9** 受侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)體表面積90%或以上的燒傷

**T32** 依照受侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)體表面積範圍分類的腐蝕傷

**T30.5** Corrosion of first degree, body region unspecified

First-degree corrosion NOS

**T30.6** Corrosion of second degree, body region unspecified

Second-degree corrosion NOS

**T30.7** Corrosion of third degree, body region unspecified

Third-degree corrosion NOS

**T31** Burns classified according to extent of body surface involved

*Note:* This category is to be used as the primary code only when the site of the burn is unspecified. It may be used as a supplementary code, if desired, with categories T20-T29 when the site is specified.

**T31.0** Burns involving less than 10% of body surface

**T31.1** Burns involving 10-19% of body surface

**T31.2** Burns involving 20-29% of body surface

**T31.3** Burns involving 30-39% of body surface

**T31.4** Burns involving 40-49% of body surface

**T31.5** Burns involving 50-59% of body surface

**T31.6** Burns involving 60-69% of body surface

**T31.7** Burns involving 70-79% of body surface

**T31.8** Burns involving 80-89% of body surface

**T31.9** Burns involving 90% or more of body surface

**T32** Corrosions classified according to extent of body surface involved

**註：**本分類項僅用於腐蝕傷部位未特定時的主要編碼；部位特定時，亦可作為T20-T29分類項範圍之補充編碼。

- T32.0 受侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)體表面積少於10%的腐蝕傷
- T32.1 受侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)體表面積10-19%的腐蝕傷
- T32.2 受侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)體表面積20-29%的腐蝕傷
- T32.3 受侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)體表面積30-39%的腐蝕傷
- T32.4 受侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)體表面積40-49%的腐蝕傷
- T32.5 受侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)體表面積50-59%的腐蝕傷
- T32.6 受侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)體表面積60-69%的腐蝕傷
- T32.7 受侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)體表面積70-79%的腐蝕傷
- T32.8 受侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)體表面積80-89%的腐蝕傷
- T32.9 受侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)體表面積90%或以上的腐蝕傷

## 凍傷 (T33-T35)

**排除：**體溫過低及溫度降低的其他效應(作用、影響) (T68-T69)

### T33 表淺性凍傷

**包含：**凍傷伴有(合併或併發)部份皮層脫損(喪失)

**排除：**侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)多處身體區段(部位)的表淺性凍傷 (T35.0)

- T33.0 頭(部)表淺性凍傷
- T33.1 頸(部)表淺性凍傷
- T33.2 胸(部)表淺性凍傷

**Note:** This category is to be used as the primary code only when the site corrosion is unspecified. It may be used as a supplementary code, if desired, with categories T20-T29 when the site is specified.

- T32.0 Corrosions involving less than 10% of body surface
- T32.1 Corrosions involving 10-19% of body surface
- T32.2 Corrosions involving 20-29% of body surface
- T32.3 Corrosions involving 30-39% of body surface
- T32.4 Corrosions involving 40-49% of body surface
- T32.5 Corrosions involving 50-59% of body surface
- T32.6 Corrosions involving 60-69% of body surface
- T32.7 Corrosions involving 70-79% of body surface
- T32.8 Corrosions involving 80-89% of body surface
- T32.9 Corrosions involving 90% or more of body surface

## Frostbite (T33-T35)

**Excludes:** hypothermia and other effects of reduced temperature (T68-T69)

### T33 Superficial frostbite

**Includes:** frostbite with partial-thickness skin loss

**Excludes:** superficial frostbite involving multiple body regions (T35.0)

- T33.0 Superficial frostbite of head
- T33.1 Superficial frostbite of neck
- T33.2 Superficial frostbite of thorax

- T33.3 腹壁、下背及骨盆(腔)表淺性凍傷**
- T33.4 手臂表淺性凍傷**  
*排除*：單獨腕及手表淺性凍傷 (T33.5)
- T33.5 腕及手表淺性凍傷**
- T33.6 髖及大腿表淺性凍傷**
- T33.7 膝及小腿表淺性凍傷**  
*排除*：單獨踝及足表淺性凍傷 (T33.8)
- T33.8 踝及足表淺性凍傷**
- T33.9 其他及未特定部位的表淺性凍傷**  
 (下列)表淺性凍傷：  
 • 其他未特定者  
 • 腿部，其他未特定者  
 • 軀幹，其他未特定者

- T34 凍傷伴有(合併或併發)組織壞死**  
*排除*：侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)多處身體區段(部位)，伴有(合併或併發)組織壞死的凍傷 (T35.1)
- T34.0 頭(部)伴有(合併或併發)組織壞死的凍傷**
- T34.1 頸(部)伴有(合併或併發)組織壞死的凍傷**
- T34.2 胸(部)伴有(合併或併發)組織壞死的凍傷**
- T34.3 腹壁、下背及骨盆(腔)伴有(合併或併發)組織壞死的凍傷**
- T34.4 手臂伴有(合併或併發)組織壞死的凍傷**  
*排除*：單獨腕及手伴有(合併或併發)組織壞死的凍傷 (T34.5)
- T34.5 腕及手伴有(合併或併發)組織壞死的凍傷**
- T34.6 髖及大腿伴有(合併或併發)組織壞死的凍傷**
- T34.7 膝及小腿伴有(合併或併發)組織壞死的凍傷**  
*排除*：單獨踝及足伴有(合併或併發)組織壞死的凍傷 (T34.8)

- T33.3 Superficial frostbite of abdominal wall, lower back and pelvis**
- T33.4 Superficial frostbite of arm**  
*Excludes*: superficial frostbite of wrist and hand alone (T33.5)
- T33.5 Superficial frostbite of wrist and hand**
- T33.6 Superficial frostbite of hip and thigh**
- T33.7 Superficial frostbite of knee and lower leg**  
*Excludes*: superficial frostbite of ankle and foot alone (T33.8)
- T33.8 Superficial frostbite of ankle and foot**
- T33.9 Superficial frostbite of other and unspecified sites**  
 Superficial frostbite (of):  
 • NOS  
 • leg NOS  
 • trunk NOS

- T34 Frostbite with tissue necrosis**  
*Excludes*: frostbite with tissue necrosis involving multiple body regions (T35.1)
- T34.0 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of head**
- T34.1 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of neck**
- T34.2 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of thorax**
- T34.3 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of abdominal wall, lower back and pelvis**
- T34.4 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of arm**  
*Excludes*: frostbite with tissue necrosis of wrist and hand alone (T34.5)
- T34.5 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of wrist and hand**
- T34.6 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of hip and thigh**
- T34.7 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of knee and lower leg**  
*Excludes*: frostbite with tissue necrosis of ankle and foot alone (T34.8)

- T34.8** 踝及足伴有(合併或併發)組織壞死的凍傷
- T34.9** 其他未特定部位伴有(合併或併發)組織壞死的凍傷  
下列伴有(合併或併發)組織壞死的凍傷：
- 其他未特定者
  - 腿部，其他未特定者
  - 軀幹，其他未特定者

**T35 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)多處身體區段(部位)的凍傷及未特定的凍傷**

- T35.0** 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)多處身體區段(部位)的表淺性凍傷  
多處的表淺性凍傷，其他未特定者
- T35.1** 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)多處身體區段(部位)伴有(合併或併發)組織壞死的凍傷  
伴有(合併或併發)組織壞死的多處凍傷，其他未特定者
- T35.2** 頭(部)及頸(部)未特定的凍傷
- T35.3** 胸(部)、腹(部)、下背及骨盆(腔)未特定的凍傷  
軀幹凍傷，其他未特定者
- T35.4** 上肢未特定的凍傷
- T35.5** 下肢未特定的凍傷
- T35.6** 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)多處身體部位未特定的凍傷  
多處凍傷，其他未特定者
- T35.7** 未特定部位未特定的凍傷  
凍傷，其他未特定者

**藥物、藥劑和生物性物質(製劑、製品、材料)(所致)的中毒 (T36-T50)**

**包 含：**此類物質過量

給錯或用錯此類物質

**排 除：**非依賴(成癮)性物質的濫用 (F55)

- T34.8** Frostbite with tissue necrosis of ankle and foot
- T34.9** Frostbite with tissue necrosis of other and unspecified sites  
Frostbite with tissue necrosis (of):
- NOS
  - leg NOS
  - trunk NOS

**T35 Frostbite involving multiple body regions and unspecified frostbite**

- T35.0** Superficial frostbite involving multiple body regions  
Multiple superficial frostbite NOS
- T35.1** Frostbite with tissue necrosis involving multiple body regions  
Multiple frostbite with tissue necrosis NOS
- T35.2** Unspecified frostbite of head and neck
- T35.3** Unspecified frostbite of thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis  
Frostbite of trunk NOS
- T35.4** Unspecified frostbite of upper limb
- T35.5** Unspecified frostbite of lower limb
- T35.6** Unspecified frostbite involving multiple body regions  
Multiple frostbite NOS
- T35.7** Unspecified frostbite of unspecified site  
Frostbite NOS

**Poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances (T36-T50)**

**Includes:** overdose of these substances

wrong substance given or taken in error

**Excludes:** abuse of non-dependence-producing substances (F55)



適當使用正確物質的不良[有害、負向；如過敏、反應等]效應(作用、影響)；此類病患(個案)之歸類乃依據其不良[有害或負向；如過敏、反應等]效應(作用、影響)之性質，例如：

- 阿斯匹靈(所致)的胃炎 (K29.-)
  - 血液疾患 (D50-D76)
  - (下列)皮膚炎：
    - 接觸性 (L23-L25)
    - 內服性物質所致者 (L27.-)
  - 腎病變 (N14.0-N14.2)
  - 藥物未特定的不良[有害、負向；如過敏、反應等]效應(作用、影響) (T88.7)
- 精神作用物質使用所致的藥物依賴(成癮)及有關之精神[心智]及行為疾患 (F10-F19)
- 影響胎兒及新生兒的藥物反應及中毒 (P00-P96)
- 病理性藥物中毒 (F10-F19)

## **T36 全身性抗生素(所致)的中毒**

**排除：** 抗生素：

- 抗腫瘤性 (T45.1)
  - 局部使用性，他處未歸類者 (T49.0)
- 下列之局部使用：
- 耳、鼻及咽喉 (T49.6)
  - 眼 (T49.5)

**T36.0 青黴素(盤尼西林)類**

**T36.1 頭孢芽菌素及其他乙(β-)內醯胺抗生素類**

**T36.2 氯絲菌素(氯黴素)群**

**T36.3 內脂環黴素(大環類黴素)類**

**T36.4 四環素類**

**T36.5 胺基配醣體類**

鏈黴素

**T36.6 立汎黴素類**

**T36.7 抗黴菌抗生素類，全身使用者**

**T36.8 其他全身性抗生素類**

**T36.9 全身性抗生素類，未特定者**

adverse effects ["hypersensitivity", "reaction", etc.] of correct substance properly administered; such cases are to be classified according to the nature of the adverse effect, such as:

- aspirin gastritis (K29.-)
- blood disorders (D50-D76)
- dermatitis:
  - contact (L23-L25)
  - due to substances taken internally (L27.-)
- nephropathy (N14.0-N14.2)
- unspecified adverse effect of drug (T88.7)

drug dependence and related mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use (F10-F19)

drug reaction and poisoning affecting the fetus and newborn (P00-P96)

pathological drug intoxication (F10-F19)

## **T36 Poisoning by systemic antibiotics**

**Excludes:** antibiotics:

- antineoplastic (T45.1)
- locally applied NEC (T49.0)
- topically used for:
  - ear, nose and throat (T49.6)
  - eye (T49.5)

**T36.0 Penicillins**

**T36.1 Cefalosporins and other β-lactam antibiotics**

**T36.2 Chloramphenicol group**

**T36.3 Macrolides**

**T36.4 Tetracyclines**

**T36.5 Aminoglycosides**

Streptomycin

**T36.6 Rifamycins**

**T36.7 Antifungal antibiotics, systemically used**

**T36.8 Other systemic antibiotics**

**T36.9 Systemic antibiotic, unspecified**

**T37 其他全身性抗感染及抗寄生虫(藥)劑(所致)的中毒**

**排除：**抗感染(藥)劑類：

- 局部使用，他處未歸類者 (T49.0)
- 下列之局部使用：
  - 耳、鼻及咽喉 (T49.6)
  - 眼 (T49.5)

**T37.0 磺胺類**

**T37.1 抗分枝桿菌藥物**

**排除：**立汎黴素類 (T36.6)  
鏈黴素 (T36.5)

**T37.2 抗瘧(疾)(藥)劑及作用於其他血液(寄生)原蟲的藥物**

**排除：**羥基奎諾寧衍生物 (T37.8)

**T37.3 其他抗原蟲藥物**

**T37.4 抗(驅)蠕蟲(藥)劑**

**T37.5 抗病毒藥物**

**排除：**阿曼他丁(amantadine) (T42.8)  
胞嘧啶亞拉伯膠糖咁(cytarabine) (T45.1)

**T37.8 其他特定全身性抗感染及抗寄生虫(藥)劑**

羥基奎諾寧衍生物

**排除：**抗瘧(疾)藥(劑) (T37.2)

**T37.9 全身性抗感染及抗寄生虫(藥)劑，未特定者**

**T38 激素(荷爾蒙)和其合成替代物(代用品)及拮抗劑(所致)的中毒，他處未歸類者**

**排除：**礦物質皮質固醇及其拮抗劑 (T50.0)  
催產激素(荷爾蒙) (T48.0)  
副甲狀腺素及其衍生物 (T50.9)

**T38.0 糖皮質固醇及合成類似物(質)**

**排除：**糖皮質固醇，局部使用者 (T49.-)

**T38.1 甲狀腺素及替代物(代用品)**

**T38.2 抗甲狀腺藥物**

**T37 Poisoning by other systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics**

**Excludes:** anti-infectives:

- locally applied NEC (T49.0)
- topically used for:
  - ear, nose and throat (T49.6)
  - eye (T49.5)

**T37.0 Sulfonamides**

**T37.1 Antimycobacterial drugs**

**Excludes:** rifamycins (T36.6)  
streptomycin (T36.5)

**T37.2 Antimalarials and drugs acting on other blood protozoa**

**Excludes:** hydroxyquinoline derivatives (T37.8)

**T37.3 Other antiprotozoal drugs**

**T37.4 Anthelmintics**

**T37.5 Antiviral drugs**

**Excludes:** amantadine (T42.8)  
cytarabine (T45.1)

**T37.8 Other specified systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics**

Hydroxyquinoline derivatives

**Excludes:** antimalarial drugs (T37.2)

**T37.9 Systemic anti-infective and antiparasitic, unspecified**

**T38 Poisoning by hormones and their synthetic substitutes and antagonists, not elsewhere classified**

**Excludes:** mineralocorticoids and their antagonists (T50.0)  
oxytocic hormones (T48.0)  
parathyroid hormones and derivatives (T50.9)

**T38.0 Glucocorticoids and synthetic analogues**

**Excludes:** glucocorticoids, topically used (T49.-)

**T38.1 Thyroid hormones and substitutes**

**T38.2 Antithyroid drugs**

- T38.3** 胰島素及口服降血糖[抗糖尿病]藥物
- T38.4** 口服避孕(藥)劑  
多種及單一成分製劑
- T38.5** 其他動情素及黃體素類  
混合物及替代物(代用品)
- T38.6** 抗性腺促進激素[性促素](藥)劑、抗動情素(藥)劑、抗雄性素(藥)劑，他處未歸類者  
三苯氧胺
- T38.7** 雄性素及促同化(新陳)代謝類似物(質)
- T38.8** 其他及未特定的激素(荷爾蒙)及其合成替代物(代用品)  
腦垂體前葉[腺垂體]激素(荷爾蒙)
- T38.9** 其他及未特定的激素(荷爾蒙)拮抗(藥)劑

**T39 非鴉片類鎮痛(藥)劑、解熱(藥)劑及抗風濕病(藥)劑(所致)的中毒**

- T39.0** 水楊酸鹽(乙醯柳酸)類
- T39.1** 4-胺酚衍生物
- T39.2** 比咻(Pyrazolone)衍生物
- T39.3** 其他非類固醇性抗(發)炎性藥物 [NSAIDs]
- T39.4** 抗風濕病(藥)劑，他處未歸類者  
*排除*：糖皮質類固醇 (T38.0)  
水楊酸鹽[乙醯柳酸] (39.0)
- T39.8** 其他非鴉片類鎮痛(藥)劑及解熱(藥)劑，他處未歸類者
- T39.9** 非鴉片類鎮痛(藥)劑、解熱(藥)劑及抗風濕病(藥)劑，未特定者

**T40 麻醉(藥)劑及夢幻(藥)劑[致幻劑、幻覺原](所致)的中毒**  
*排除*：精神作用物質使用所致的藥物依賴(成癮)及有關之精神[心智]及行為疾患 (F10-F19)

- T40.0** 鴉片
- T40.1** 海洛因(Heroin)
- T40.2** 其他鴉片類  
可待因(Codeine)

- T38.3** Insulin and oral hypoglycaemic [antidiabetic] drugs
- T38.4** Oral contraceptives  
Multiple- and single-ingredient preparations
- T38.5** Other estrogens and progestogens  
Mixtures and substitutes
- T38.6** Antigonadotrophins, antiestrogens, antiandrogens, not elsewhere classified  
Tamoxifen
- T38.7** Androgens and anabolic congeners
- T38.8** Other and unspecified hormones and their synthetic substitutes  
Anterior pituitary [adenohypophyseal] hormones
- T38.9** Other and unspecified hormone antagonists

**T39 Poisoning by nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics**

- T39.0** Salicylates
- T39.1** 4-Aminophenol derivatives
- T39.2** Pyrazolone derivatives
- T39.3** Other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [NSAIDs]
- T39.4** Antirheumatics, not elsewhere classified  
*Excludes*: glucocorticoids (T38.0)  
salicylates (T39.0)
- T39.8** Other nonopioid analgesics and antipyretics, not elsewhere classified
- T39.9** Nonopioid analgesic, antipyretic and antirheumatic, unspecified

**T40 Poisoning by narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens]**  
*Excludes*: drug dependence and related mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use (F10-F19)

- T40.0** Opium
- T40.1** Heroin
- T40.2** Other opioids  
Codeine

嗎啡

**T40.3 美沙酮**

**T40.4 其他合成的麻醉(藥)劑**

配西汀(Pethidine)

**T40.5 古柯鹼(Cocaine)**

**T40.6 其他及未特定的麻醉(藥)劑**

**T40.7 (印度)大麻(衍生物)**

**T40.8 二乙麥角醯胺[LSD]**

**T40.9 其他及未特定的夢幻(藥)劑[致幻劑、幻覺原]**

南美仙人掌毒鹼

裸頭草辛

裸頭草鹼

Morphine

**T40.3 Methadone**

**T40.4 Other synthetic narcotics**

Pethidine

**T40.5 Cocaine**

**T40.6 Other and unspecified narcotics**

**T40.7 Cannabis (derivatives)**

**T40.8 Lysergide [LSD]**

**T40.9 Other and unspecified psychodysleptics [hallucinogens]**

Mescaline

Psilocin

Psilocybine

**T41 麻醉(藥)劑及治療性氣體(所致)的中毒**

**排除：**苯重氮基鹽 (T42.4)

古柯鹼 (T40.5)

鴉片類 (T40.0-T40.2)

**T41.0 吸入性麻醉(藥)劑**

**排除：**氧 (T41.5)

**T41.1 靜脈注射麻醉(藥)劑**

硫化巴比妥鹽類

**T41.2 其他及未特定的全身麻醉(藥)劑**

**T41.3 局部麻醉(藥)劑**

**T41.4 麻醉(藥)劑，未特定者**

**T41.5 治療性氣體**

二氧化碳[CO<sub>2</sub>]

氧[O<sub>2</sub>]

**T41 Poisoning by anaesthetics and therapeutic gases**

**Excludes:** benzodiazepines (T42.4)

cocaine (T40.5)

opioids (T40.0-T40.2)

**T41.0 Inhaled anaesthetics**

**Excludes:** oxygen (T41.5)

**T41.1 Intravenous anaesthetics**

Thiobarbiturates

**T41.2 Other and unspecified general anaesthetics**

**T41.3 Local anaesthetics**

**T41.4 Anaesthetic, unspecified**

**T41.5 Therapeutic gases**

Carbon dioxide

Oxygen

**T42 抗癲癇、鎮靜—安眠及抗帕金森(氏)症候群藥物(所致)的中毒**

**排除：**精神作用物質使用所致的藥物依賴(成癮)及有關之精神[心智]及行為疾患 (F10-F19)

**T42.0 內醯脲衍生物**

**T42.1 亞氨基二苯乙烯基類**

卡巴氮平

**T42.2 琥珀醯亞胺及噁唑啉二酮類**

**T42 Poisoning by antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic and antiparkinsonism drugs**

**Excludes:** drug dependence and related mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use (F10-F19)

**T42.0 Hydantoin derivatives**

**T42.1 Iminostilbenes**

Carbamazepine

**T42.2 Succinimides and oxazolidinediones**

**T42.3 巴比妥鹽類**

**排除：**硫化巴比妥鹽類 (T41.1)

**T42.4 苯重氮基鹽類****T42.5 混合性抗癲癇(藥)劑，他處未歸類者****T42.6 其他抗癲癇(藥)劑及鎮靜—安眠藥物**

甲叩奎唑酮(Methaqualone)

二丙乙酸(Valproic acid)

**排除：**卡巴氮平(carbamazepine) (T42.1)

**T42.7 抗癲癇(藥)劑及鎮靜—安眠藥物，未特定者**

睡眠：

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 藥水</li> <li>• 藥物</li> <li>• 藥片</li> </ul>	}	其他未特定者
--	---	--------

**T42.8 抗帕金森(氏)症候群藥物及其他中樞肌肉張力抑制(藥)劑**

阿曼他丁(Amantadine)

**T43 精神(影響或作用)藥物(所致)的中毒，他處未歸類者**

**排除：**食慾抑制(藥)劑 (T50.5)

巴比妥鹽類 (T42.3)

苯重氮基鹽類 (T42.4)

精神作用物質使用所致的藥物  
依賴(成癮)及有關之精神[心智]及行為疾患(F10-F19)

甲叩奎唑酮 (T42.6)

夢幻(藥)劑[致幻劑、幻覺原]  
(T40.7-T40.9)

**T43.0 三環及四環抗憂鬱(藥)劑****T43.1 單胺氧化酶抑制[MAOI]抗憂鬱(藥)劑****T43.2 其他及未特定的抗憂鬱(藥)劑****T43.3 phenothiazine 抗精神病(藥)劑及神經精神安定(藥)劑****T43.4 butyrophenone 及 thioxanthene 神經精神安定(藥)劑****T42.3 Barbiturates**

*Excludes:* thiobarbiturates (T41.1)

**T42.4 Benzodiazepines****T42.5 Mixed antiepileptics, not elsewhere classified****T42.6 Other antiepileptic and sedative-hypnotic drugs**

Methaqualone

Valproic acid

*Excludes:* carbamazepine (T42.1)

**T42.7 Antiepileptic and sedative-hypnotic drugs, unspecified**

Sleeping:

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• draught</li> <li>• drug</li> <li>• tablet</li> </ul>	}	NOS
---	---	-----

**T42.8 Antiparkinsonism drugs and other central muscle-tone depressants**

Amantadine

**T43 Poisoning by psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified**

*Excludes:* appetite depressants (T50.5)

barbiturates (T42.3)

benzodiazepines (T42.4)

drug dependence and related mental  
and behavioural disorders due to  
psychoactive substance use  
(F10-F19)

methaqualone (T42.6)

psychodysleptics [hallucinogens]  
(T40.7-T40.9)

**T43.0 Tricyclic and tetracyclic antidepressants****T43.1 Monoamine-oxidase-inhibitor antidepressants****T43.2 Other and unspecified antidepressants****T43.3 Phenothiazine antipsychotics and neuroleptics****T43.4 Butyrophenone and thioxanthene neuroleptics**

- T43.5 其他及未特定的抗精神病(藥)劑及神經精神安定(藥)劑  
 排除：蛇根 (T46.5)
- T43.6 伴有(合併或併發)濫用傾向的精神興奮(藥)劑  
 排除：古柯鹼(cocaine) (T40.5)
- T43.8 其他精神(影響或作用)藥物，他處未歸類者
- T43.9 精神(影響或作用)藥物，未特定者

#### **T44 主要影響自主神經系統藥物(所致)的中毒**

- T44.0 抗膽鹼酯酶藥劑
- T44.1 其他擬副交感神經作用(藥)劑[膽鹼激導(藥)劑]
- T44.2 神經節阻斷藥物，他處未歸類者
- T44.3 其他擬副交感神經抑制(藥)劑[抗膽鹼激導(藥)劑及抗毒蕈鹼(藥)劑]及解痙(藥)劑，他處未歸類者  
 罌粟鹼(Papaverine)
- T44.4 主要為甲( $\alpha$ -)腎上腺素受體作用(藥)劑，他處未歸類者  
 羥苯丙胺(Metaraminol)
- T44.5 主要為乙( $\beta$ -)腎上腺素受體作用(藥)劑，他處未歸類者  
 排除：沙布坦(salbutamol) (T48.6)
- T44.6 甲( $\alpha$ -)腎上腺素受體拮抗(藥)劑，他處未歸類者  
 排除：麥角生物鹼 (T48.0)
- T44.7 乙( $\beta$ -)腎上腺素受體拮抗(藥)劑，他處未歸類者
- T44.8 中樞神經作用及腎上腺素-神經元阻斷(藥)劑，他處未歸類者  
 排除：克氯尼定(clonidine) (T46.5)  
 呱尼西汀(guanethidine) (46.5)
- T44.9 主要影響自主神經系統其他及未特定的藥物  
 (可同時)刺激甲及乙( $\alpha$ -、 $\beta$ -)腎上腺素受體的藥物

- T43.5 Other and unspecified antipsychotics and neuroleptics  
*Excludes:* rauwolfia (T46.5)
- T43.6 Psychostimulants with abuse potential  
*Excludes:* cocaine (T40.5)
- T43.8 Other psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified
- T43.9 Psychotropic drug, unspecified

#### **T44 Poisoning by drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system**

- T44.0 Anticholinesterase agents
- T44.1 Other parasympathomimetics [cholinergics]
- T44.2 Ganglionic blocking drugs, not elsewhere classified
- T44.3 Other parasympatholytics [anticholinergics and antimuscarinics] and spasmolytics, not elsewhere classified  
 Papaverine
- T44.4 Predominantly  $\alpha$ -adrenoreceptor agonists, not elsewhere classified  
 Metaraminol
- T44.5 Predominantly  $\beta$ -adrenoreceptor agonists, not elsewhere classified  
*Excludes:* salbutamol (T48.6)
- T44.6  $\alpha$ -Adrenoreceptor antagonists, not elsewhere classified  
*Excludes:* ergot alkaloids (T48.0)
- T44.7  $\beta$ -Adrenoreceptor antagonists, not elsewhere classified
- T44.8 Centrally acting and adrenergic-neuron-blocking agents, not elsewhere classified  
*Excludes:* clonidine (T46.5)  
 guanethidine (T46.5)
- T44.9 Other and unspecified drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system  
 Drug stimulating both  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -adrenoreceptors

**T45** 主要為全身性及血液(學)藥劑(所致)的中毒，他處未歸類者

**T45.0** 抗過敏及止吐藥物

*排除*：phenothiazine 為主的神經精神安定藥(劑) (T43.3)

**T45.1** 抗腫瘤及免疫抑制藥物

抗腫瘤性抗生素類

胞嘧啶亞拉白膠糖苷(cytarabine)

*排除*：三苯氧胺 (T38.6)

**T45.2** 維生素(維他命)群，他處未歸類者

*排除*：菸鹼酸(衍生物) (T46.7)

維生素(維他命)K (T45.7)

**T45.3** 酶，他處未歸類者

**T45.4** 鐵及其化合物

**T45.5** 抗凝血(藥)劑

**T45.6** 影響纖維蛋白分解的藥物

**T45.7** 抗凝血拮抗(藥)劑，維生素(維他命)K及其他凝血(藥)劑

**T45.8** 其他主要為全身性及血液學藥劑

肝臟製劑及其他抗貧血藥劑

天然血液及血液製劑(品)

血漿替代物(代用品)

*排除*：免疫球蛋白 (T50.9)

鐵 (T45.4)

**T45.9** 主要為全身性及血液學藥劑，未特定者

**T46** 主要影響心臟血管系統藥劑(所致)的中毒

*排除*：羥苯丙胺 (T44.4)

**T46.0** 強心配醣體(藥)劑及類似的作用藥物

**T46.1** 鈣離子通道阻斷劑

**T46.2** 其他抗節律障礙的藥物，他處未歸類者

*排除*：β-腎上腺受體拮抗藥(劑) (T44.7)

**T46.3** 冠狀血管擴張劑，他處未歸類者

**T45** Poisoning by primarily systemic and haematological agents, not elsewhere classified

**T45.0** Antiallergic and antiemetic drugs

*Excludes*: phenothiazine-based neuroleptics (T43.3)

**T45.1** Antineoplastic and immunosuppressive drugs

Antineoplastic antibiotics

Cytarabine

*Excludes*: tamoxifen (T38.6)

**T45.2** Vitamins, not elsewhere classified

*Excludes*: nicotinic acid (derivatives) (T46.7)  
vitamin K (T45.7)

**T45.3** Enzymes, not elsewhere classified

**T45.4** Iron and its compounds

**T45.5** Anticoagulants

**T45.6** Fibrinolysis-affecting drugs

**T45.7** Anticoagulant antagonists, vitamin K and other coagulants

**T45.8** Other primarily systemic and haematological agents

Liver preparations and other antianaemic agents

Natural blood and blood products

Plasma substitute

*Excludes*: immunoglobulin (T50.9)  
iron (T45.4)

**T45.9** Primarily systemic and haematological agent, unspecified

**T46** Poisoning by agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system

*Excludes*: metaraminol (T44.4)

**T46.0** Cardiac-stimulant glycosides and drugs of similar action

**T46.1** Calcium-channel blockers

**T46.2** Other antidysrhythmic drugs, not elsewhere classified

*Excludes*: β-adrenoreceptor antagonists (T44.7)

**T46.3** Coronary vasodilators, not elsewhere classified

二氘待摩(Dipyridamole)

**排除：**β-腎上腺受體拮抗藥(劑)  
(T44.7)

鈣離子通道阻斷藥(劑) (T46.1)

**T46.4 血管張力素—轉化酶抑制(藥)劑  
[ACEI]**

**T46.5 其他抗高血壓(藥)劑，他處未歸類者**

克氯尼定(Clonidine)

呱尼西汀(Guanethidine)

蛇根

**排除：**乙(β-)腎上腺素受體拮抗(藥)劑  
(T44.7)

鈣離子通道阻斷劑 (T46.1)

利尿(藥)劑(T50.0-T50.2)

**T46.6 抗高血脂及抗動脈硬化藥物**

**T46.7 周邊血管擴張(藥)劑**

菸鹼酸(衍生物)

**排除：**罌粟鹼 (T44.3)

**T46.8 抗靜脈曲張藥物，包含硬化藥劑**

**T46.9 主要影響心臟血管系統其他及未特定的(藥)劑**

**T47 主要影響胃腸系統藥劑(所致)的  
中毒**

**T47.0 組織胺H<sub>2</sub>-受體拮抗(藥)劑**

**T47.1 其他抗酸(藥)劑及抗胃分泌藥物**

**T47.2 刺激性緩瀉(藥)劑**

**T47.3 鹽水及滲透性緩瀉(藥)劑**

**T47.4 其他緩瀉(藥)劑**

腸弛緩藥(劑)

**T47.5 消化(藥)劑**

**T47.6 止瀉藥物**

**排除：**全身性抗生素及其他抗感染(藥)  
劑 (T36-T37)

**T47.7 催吐(藥)劑**

**T47.8 主要影響胃腸系統的其他藥劑**

Dipyridamole

**Excludes:** β-adrenoreceptor antagonists (T44.7)

calcium-channel blockers (T46.1)

**T46.4 Angiotensin-converting-enzyme  
inhibitors**

**T46.5 Other antihypertensive drugs, not  
elsewhere classified**

Clonidine

Guanethidine

Rauwolfia

**Excludes:** β-adrenoreceptor antagonists  
(T44.7)

calcium-channel blockers (T46.1)

diuretics (T50.0-T50.2)

**T46.6 Antihyperlipidaemic and  
antiarteriosclerotic drugs**

**T46.7 Peripheral vasodilators**

Nicotinic acid (derivatives)

**Excludes:** papaverine (T44.3)

**T46.8 Antivaricose drugs, including sclerosing  
agents**

**T46.9 Other and unspecified agents primarily  
affecting the cardiovascular system**

**T47 Poisoning by agents primarily  
affecting the gastrointestinal system**

**T47.0 Histamine H<sub>2</sub>-receptor antagonists**

**T47.1 Other antacids and  
anti-gastric-secretion drugs**

**T47.2 Stimulant laxatives**

**T47.3 Saline and osmotic laxatives**

**T47.4 Other laxatives**

Intestinal atonia drugs

**T47.5 Digestants**

**T47.6 Antidiarrhoeal drugs**

**Excludes:** systemic antibiotics and other  
anti-infectives (T36-T37)

**T47.7 Emetics**

**T47.8 Other agents primarily affecting the  
gastrointestinal system**



T47.9 主要影響胃腸系統的藥劑，未特定者

**T48** 主要作用於平滑肌、骨骼肌及呼吸系統藥劑(所致)的中毒

T48.0 催產藥物

*排除*：動情素、黃體素及拮抗(藥)劑  
(T38.4-T38.6)

T48.1 骨骼肌鬆弛(藥)劑[神經肌肉阻斷劑]

T48.2 主要作用在肌肉上其他及未特定的藥劑

T48.3 鎮咳(藥)劑

T48.4 祛痰(藥)劑

T48.5 抗感冒(藥)劑

T48.6 抗氣喘(藥)劑，他處未歸類者

沙布坦(Salbutamol)

*排除*：乙(β-)腎上腺素受體作用(藥)劑  
(T44.5)

腦垂體前葉[腺垂體]激素(荷爾蒙)  
(T38.8)

T48.7 主要作用於呼吸系統上其他及未特定的藥劑

**T49** 主要影響皮膚、黏膜的局部藥劑，以及眼科、耳鼻喉科、牙科藥物(所致)的中毒

*包含*：糖皮質固醇，局部使用者

T49.0 局部抗黴菌、抗感染及抗(發)炎性[消腫]藥物，他處未歸類者

T49.1 止癢(藥)劑

T49.2 局部收斂(藥)劑及局部清潔(藥)劑

T49.3 潤滑(藥)劑，緩和劑及保護(藥)劑

T49.4 去角質(藥)劑，角質增生(藥)劑及其他毛髮治療藥物及其製劑

T49.5 眼科藥物及其製劑

眼科使用的抗感染(藥)劑

T49.6 耳鼻喉科藥物及其製劑

T47.9 Agent primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system, unspecified

**T48** Poisoning by agents primarily acting on smooth and skeletal muscles and the respiratory system

T48.0 Oxytocic drugs

*Excludes*: estrogens, progestogens and antagonists (T38.4-T38.6)

T48.1 Skeletal muscle relaxants [neuromuscular blocking agents]

T48.2 Other and unspecified agents primarily acting on muscles

T48.3 Antitussives

T48.4 Expectorants

T48.5 Anti-common-cold drugs

T48.6 Antiasthmatics, not elsewhere classified

Salbutamol

*Excludes*: β-adrenoreceptor agonists (T44.5)

anterior pituitary [adenohypophyseal] hormones (T38.8)

T48.7 Other and unspecified agents primarily acting on the respiratory system

**T49** Poisoning by topical agents primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane and by ophthalmological, otorhinolaryngological and dental drugs

*Includes*: glucocorticoids, topically used

T49.0 Local antifungal, anti-infective and anti-inflammatory drugs, not elsewhere classified

T49.1 Antipruritics

T49.2 Local astringents and local detergents

T49.3 Emollients, demulcents and protectants

T49.4 Keratolytics, keratoplastics and other hair treatment drugs and preparations

T49.5 Ophthalmological drugs and preparations

Eye anti-infectives

T49.6 Otorhinolaryngological drugs and preparations

耳鼻喉科使用的抗感染(藥)劑

**T49.7 牙科用藥(劑)，局部使用者**

**T49.8 其他局部用藥劑**

殺精(藥)劑

**T49.9 局部使用藥劑，未特定者**

Ear, nose and throat anti-infectives

**T49.7 Dental drugs, topically applied**

**T49.8 Other topical agents**

Spermicides

**T49.9 Topical agent, unspecified**

**T50 利尿(藥)劑和其他及未特定藥物、藥劑及生物性物質(製劑、製品、材料)(所致)的中毒**

**T50.0 礦物皮質酮及其拮抗(藥)劑**

**T50.1 彎管[強效]利尿(藥)劑**

**T50.2 碳酸脫水酶抑制(藥)劑、苯并噁二噁化合物及其他利尿(藥)劑**  
乙醯醋胺(Acetazolamide)

**T50.3 電解質、熱量(卡路里數)及水平衡的藥劑**  
口服再水化鹽類

**T50.4 影響尿酸(新陳)代謝的藥物**

**T50.5 食慾抑制(藥)劑**

**T50.6 解毒(藥)劑及螯合藥劑，他處未歸類者**  
解酒(藥)劑

**T50.7 興奮(藥)劑及類鴉片受體拮抗(藥)劑**

**T50.8 診斷性藥劑**

**T50.9 其他及未特定的藥物、藥劑及生物性物質(製劑、製品、材料)**  
酸化(藥)劑  
鹼化(藥)劑  
免疫球蛋白  
免疫製劑  
親脂性藥物  
副甲狀腺素及其衍生物

**T50 Poisoning by diuretics and other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances**

**T50.0 Mineralocorticoids and their antagonists**

**T50.1 Loop [high-ceiling] diuretics**

**T50.2 Carbonic-anhydrase inhibitors, benzothiadiazides and other diuretics**  
Acetazolamide

**T50.3 Electrolytic, caloric and water-balance agents**  
Oral rehydration salts

**T50.4 Drugs affecting uric acid metabolism**

**T50.5 Appetite depressants**

**T50.6 Antidotes and chelating agents, not elsewhere classified**  
Alcohol deterrents

**T50.7 Analeptics and opioid receptor antagonists**

**T50.8 Diagnostic agents**

**T50.9 Other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances**  
Acidifying agents  
Alkalizing agents  
Immunoglobulin  
Immunologicals  
Lipotropic drugs  
Parathyroid hormones and derivatives

**非醫藥用為主物質(所致)的毒性效應(作用、影響) (T51-T65)**

**排除：腐蝕傷 (T20-T32)**

歸類於他處的局部毒性效應(作用、影響)  
(A00-R99)

**Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source (T51-T65)**

**Excludes:** corrosions (T20-T32)

localized toxic effects classified elsewhere  
(A00-R99)

外部因子所致的呼吸病況 (J60-J70)

respiratory conditions due to external agents  
(J60-J70)

## **T51 醇類毒性效應(作用、影響)**

### **T51.0 乙醇**

乙醇

**排除：**急性酒精中毒或宿醉效應(作用、  
影響) (F10.0)  
醉酒 (F10.0)  
病態酒精中毒 (F10.0)

### **T51.1 甲醇**

甲醇

### **T51.2 2-丙醇**

異丙醇

### **T51.3 雜醇油**

(下列之)醇：

- 戊基-(醇)
- 丁基-[1-丁醇]
- 丙基-[1-丙醇]

### **T51.8 其他醇類**

### **T51.9 醇類，未特定者**

## **T52 有機溶劑毒性效應(作用、影響)**

**排除：**脂肪族及芳香族烴類的鹵素衍生物 (T53.-)

### **T52.0 石油製品**

汽油

煤油[石蠟油、燈油]

石蠟

石油：

- 醚
- 石油精(精煉油)
- 酒精劑

### **T52.1 苯**

**排除：**苯同系類 (T52.2)  
苯硝基衍生物及胺基衍生物及其同系類 (T65.3)

### **T52.2 苯同系類**

甲苯

## **T51 Toxic effect of alcohol**

### **T51.0 Ethanol**

Ethyl alcohol

**Excludes:** acute alcohol intoxication or  
"hangover" effects (F10.0)  
drunkenness (F10.0)  
pathological alcohol intoxication  
(F10.0)

### **T51.1 Methanol**

Methyl alcohol

### **T51.2 2-Propanol**

Isopropyl alcohol

### **T51.3 Fusel oil**

Alcohol:

- amyl
- butyl [1-butanol]
- propyl [1-propanol]

### **T51.8 Other alcohols**

### **T51.9 Alcohol, unspecified**

## **T52 Toxic effect of organic solvents**

**Excludes:** halogen derivatives of aliphatic and  
aromatic hydrocarbons (T53.-)

### **T52.0 Petroleum products**

Gasoline [petrol]

Kerosine [paraffin oil]

Paraffin wax

Petroleum:

- ether
- naphtha
- spirits

### **T52.1 Benzene**

**Excludes:** homologues of benzene (T52.2)  
nitroderivatives and  
aminoderivatives of benzene and  
its homologues (T65.3)

### **T52.2 Homologues of benzene**

Toluene [methylbenzene]

二甲苯

T52.3 乙二醇(甘醇)類

T52.4 酮類

T52.8 其他有機溶劑類

T52.9 有機溶劑，未特定者

**T53 脂肪族及芳香族烴類鹵素衍生物的毒性效應(作用、影響)**

T53.0 四氯化碳

四氯化碳

T53.1 氯仿

三氯甲烷

T53.2 三氯乙烯

三氯乙烯

T53.3 四氯乙烯

過氯乙烯

四氯乙烯

T53.4 二氯甲烷

氯甲烷

T53.5 氯氣碳化物

T53.6 脂肪族烴類的其他鹵族衍生物

T53.7 芳香族烴類的其他鹵族衍生物

T53.9 脂肪族及芳香族烴類的其他鹵族衍生物，未特定者

**T54 腐蝕性物質的毒性效應(作用、影響)**

T54.0 酚及酚同系類

T54.1 其他腐蝕性有機化合物

T54.2 腐蝕性酸類及酸類物質

(下列之)酸：

• 鹽酸

• 硫酸

T54.3 腐蝕性鹼及鹼類物質

氫氧化鉀[KOH]

氫氧化鈉[NaOH]

T54.9 腐蝕性物質，未特定者

Xylene [dimethylbenzene]

T52.3 Glycols

T52.4 Ketones

T52.8 Other organic solvents

T52.9 Organic solvent, unspecified

**T53 Toxic effect of halogen derivatives of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons**

T53.0 Carbon tetrachloride

Tetrachloromethane

T53.1 Chloroform

Trichloromethane

T53.2 Trichloroethylene

Trichloroethene

T53.3 Tetrachloroethylene

Perchloroethylene

Tetrachloroethene

T53.4 Dichloromethane

Methylene chloride

T53.5 Chlorofluorocarbons

T53.6 Other halogen derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons

T53.7 Other halogen derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons

T53.9 Halogen derivative of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons, unspecified

**T54 Toxic effect of corrosive substances**

T54.0 Phenol and phenol homologues

T54.1 Other corrosive organic compounds

T54.2 Corrosive acids and acid-like substances

Acid:

• hydrochloric

• sulfuric

T54.3 Corrosive alkalis and alkali-like substances

Potassium hydroxide

Sodium hydroxide

T54.9 Corrosive substance, unspecified

**T55 肥皂類及清潔劑類毒性效應(作用、影響)**

**T56 金屬類毒性效應(作用、影響)**

**包 含：**金屬煙(霧)及蒸氣(汽)  
各種來源的金屬，藥用物質除外

**排 除：**砷及其化合物 (T57.0)  
錳及其化合物 (T57.2)  
鉍 (T60.4)

- T56.0 鉛及其化合物
- T56.1 汞及其化合物
- T56.2 鉻及其化合物
- T56.3 鎘及其化合物
- T56.4 銅及其化合物
- T56.5 鋅及其化合物
- T56.6 錫及其化合物
- T56.7 鈹及其化合物
- T56.8 其他金屬類
- T56.9 金屬，未特定者

**T57 其他無機物質毒性效應(作用、影響)**

- T57.0 砷及其化合物
- T57.1 磷及其化合物
- 排 除：**有機磷酸鹽殺蟲劑 (T60.0)
- T57.2 錳及其化合物
- T57.3 氰化氫
- T57.8 其他特定的無機物質
- T57.9 無機物質，未特定者

**T58 一氧化碳[CO]毒性效應(作用、影響)**  
各種來源

**T59 其他氣體、煙(霧)及蒸氣(汽)的毒性效應(作用、影響)**

**包 含：**噴霧推動器  
**排 除：**氯氟碳化物類 (T53.5)

- T59.0 氧化氮類

**T55 Toxic effect of soaps and detergents**

**T56 Toxic effect of metals**

**Includes:** fumes and vapours of metals  
metals from all sources, except medicinal substances  
**Excludes:** arsenic and its compounds (T57.0)  
manganese and its compounds (T57.2)  
thallium (T60.4)

- T56.0 Lead and its compounds
- T56.1 Mercury and its compounds
- T56.2 Chromium and its compounds
- T56.3 Cadmium and its compounds
- T56.4 Copper and its compounds
- T56.5 Zinc and its compounds
- T56.6 Tin and its compounds
- T56.7 Beryllium and its compounds
- T56.8 Other metals
- T56.9 Metal, unspecified

**T57 Toxic effect of other inorganic substances**

- T57.0 Arsenic and its compounds
- T57.1 Phosphorus and its compounds
- Excludes:** organophosphate insecticides (T60.0)
- T57.2 Manganese and its compounds
- T57.3 Hydrogen cyanide
- T57.8 Other specified inorganic substances
- T57.9 Inorganic substance, unspecified

**T58 Toxic effect of carbon monoxide**

From all sources

**T59 Toxic effect of other gases, fumes and vapours**

**Includes:** aerosol propellants  
**Excludes:** chlorofluorocarbons (T53.5)

- T59.0 Nitrogen oxides

T59.1 二氧化硫  
T59.2 甲醛  
T59.3 催淚瓦斯  
淚氣  
T59.4 氯氣  
T59.5 氟氣及氟化氫  
T59.6 硫化氫[H<sub>2</sub>S]  
T59.7 二氧化碳[CO<sub>2</sub>]  
T59.8 其他特定的氣體、煙(霧)及蒸氣(汽)  
T59.9 氣體、煙(霧)及蒸氣(汽)，未特定者

## **T60 殺蟲(藥)劑毒性效應(作用、影響)**

*包 含*：木材防腐劑

T60.0 有機磷酸鹽及胺基甲酯殺蟲(藥)劑

T60.1 鹵化物殺蟲(藥)劑

*排 除*：含氯烴類 (T53.-)

T60.2 其他殺蟲(藥)劑

T60.3 除草(藥)劑及除黴菌(藥)劑

T60.4 殺鼠(藥)劑

鉈

*排 除*：番木鱈素及其鹽類 (T65.1)

T60.8 其他殺蟲(藥)劑

T60.9 殺蟲(藥)劑，未特定者

## **T61 食用海產毒害物質的毒性效應(作用、影響)**

*排 除*：對食物的過敏反應，例如：

- 不良(有害、負向)食物反應所致的過敏性休克 (T78.0)
- 皮膚炎 (L23.6, L25.4, L27.2)
- (非感染性的)胃腸炎 (K52.-)

細菌性食物(媒介)中毒 (A05.-)

食物污染的毒性效應(作用、影響)，例如：

- 黃麴毒素及其他黴菌毒素 (T64)
- 氰化物 (T65.0)

T59.1 Sulfur dioxide  
T59.2 Formaldehyde  
T59.3 Lacrimogenic gas  
Tear gas  
T59.4 Chlorine gas  
T59.5 Fluorine gas and hydrogen fluoride  
T59.6 Hydrogen sulfide  
T59.7 Carbon dioxide  
T59.8 Other specified gases, fumes and vapours  
T59.9 Gases, fumes and vapours, unspecified

## **T60 Toxic effect of pesticides**

*Includes*: wood preservatives

T60.0 Organophosphate and carbamate insecticides

T60.1 Halogenated insecticides

*Excludes*: chlorinated hydrocarbons (T53.-)

T60.2 Other insecticides

T60.3 Herbicides and fungicides

T60.4 Rodenticides

Thallium

*Excludes*: strychnine and its salts (T65.1)

T60.8 Other pesticides

T60.9 Pesticide, unspecified

## **T61 Toxic effect of noxious substances eaten as seafood**

*Excludes*: allergic reaction to food, such as:

- anaphylactic shock due to adverse food reaction (T78.0)
- dermatitis (L23.6, L25.4, L27.2)
- gastroenteritis (noninfective) (K52.-)

bacterial foodborne intoxications (A05.-)

toxic effect of food contaminants, such as:

- aflatoxin and other mycotoxins (T64)
- cyanides (T65.0)

- 氰化氫 (T57.3)
- 汞 (T56.1)

## **T61.0 (熱帶性)海魚中毒**

### **T61.1 鯖魚中毒**

似組織胺症候群

### **T61.2 其他魚及貝類中毒**

### **T61.8 其他海產毒性效應(作用、影響)**

### **T61.9 未特定海產的毒性效應(作用、影響)**

## **T62 食用其他毒害物質的毒性效應(作用、影響)**

**排除：**對食物的過敏反應，例如：

- 不良(有害、負向)食物反應所致的過敏性休克 (T78.0)
- 皮膚炎(L23.6, L25.4, L27.2)
- (非感染性)胃腸炎 (K52.-)

細菌性食物(媒介)中毒 (A05.-)

食物污染的毒性效應(作用、影響)，例如：

- 黃麴毒素及其他黴菌毒素 (T64)
- 氰化物 (T65.0)
- 氰化氫 (T57.3)
- 汞 (T56.1)

### **T62.0 攝取(入)菇類**

### **T62.1 攝取(入)漿果類**

### **T62.2 其他攝取(入)的植物(部份)**

### **T62.8 其他特定作為食物攝取(入)的毒害物質**

### **T62.9 作為食物攝取(入)的毒害物質，未特定者**

## **T63 與含毒液動物接觸的毒性效應(作用、影響)**

### **T63.0 蛇毒液**

海蛇毒液

### **T63.1 其他爬蟲類毒液**

蜥蜴毒液

- hydrogen cyanide (T57.3)
- mercury (T56.1)

## **T61.0 Ciguatera fish poisoning**

## **T61.1 Scombroid fish poisoning**

Histamine-like syndrome

## **T61.2 Other fish and shellfish poisoning**

## **T61.8 Toxic effect of other seafoods**

## **T61.9 Toxic effect of unspecified seafood**

## **T62 Toxic effect of other noxious substances eaten as food**

**Excludes:** allergic reaction to food, such as:

- anaphylactic shock due to adverse food reaction (T78.0)
- dermatitis (L23.6, L25.4, L27.2)
- gastroenteritis (noninfective) (K52.-)

bacterial foodborne intoxications (A05.-)

toxic effect of food contaminants, such as:

- aflatoxin and other mycotoxins (T64)
- cyanides (T65.0)
- hydrogen cyanide (T57.3)
- mercury (T56.1)

## **T62.0 Ingested mushrooms**

## **T62.1 Ingested berries**

## **T62.2 Other ingested (parts of) plant(s)**

## **T62.8 Other specified noxious substances eaten as food**

## **T62.9 Noxious substance eaten as food, unspecified**

## **T63 Toxic effect of contact with venomous animals**

### **T63.0 Snake venom**

Sea-snake venom

### **T63.1 Venom of other reptiles**

Lizard venom

T63.2 蠍毒液

T63.3 蜘蛛毒液

T63.4 其他節肢動物毒液  
昆蟲叮咬(傷)或螫傷，具毒性者

T63.5 與魚類接觸的毒性效應(作用、影響)  
**排除：**攝取(入)魚類(所致)的中毒  
(T61.0-T61.2)

T63.6 與其他海生動物接觸的毒性效應(作用、影響)  
水母  
海葵  
貝類  
海星  
**排除：**攝取(入)貝類所致的中毒 (T61.2)  
  
海蛇毒液 (T63.0)

T63.8 與其他含毒液動物接觸的毒性效應(作用、影響)  
兩棲類毒液

T63.9 與未特定含毒液動物接觸的毒性效應(作用、影響)

## **T64 黃麴毒素及其他黴菌毒素污染食物的毒性效應(作用、影響)**

## **T65 其他及未特定物質的毒性效應(作用、影響)**

T65.0 氰化物  
**排除：**氰化氫 (T57.3)

T65.1 番木鱈素及其鹽類

T65.2 菸(烟)草及尼古丁

T65.3 苯及其同類物(質)的硝基衍生物及胺基衍生物  
苯胺  
硝基苯  
三硝基甲苯

T65.4 二硫化碳

T65.5 硝化甘油和其他硝酸及酯類  
  
1, 2, 3-三硝酸丙三酯

T63.2 Venom of scorpion

T63.3 Venom of spider

T63.4 Venom of other arthropods  
Insect bite or sting, venomous

T63.5 Toxic effect of contact with fish  
*Excludes:* poisoning by ingestion of fish  
(T61.0-T61.2)

T63.6 Toxic effect of contact with other marine animals  
Jellyfish  
Sea anemone  
Shellfish  
Starfish  
*Excludes:* poisoning by ingestion of shellfish  
(T61.2)  
sea-snake venom (T63.0)

T63.8 Toxic effect of contact with other venomous animals  
Venom of amphibian

T63.9 Toxic effect of contact with unspecified venomous animal

## **T64 Toxic effect of aflatoxin and other mycotoxin food contaminants**

## **T65 Toxic effect of other and unspecified substances**

T65.0 Cyanides  
*Excludes:* hydrogen cyanide (T57.3)

T65.1 Strychnine and its salts

T65.2 Tobacco and nicotine

T65.3 Nitroderivatives and aminoderivatives of benzene and its homologues  
Aniline [benzenamine]  
Nitrobenzene  
Trinitrotoluene

T65.4 Carbon disulfide

T65.5 Nitroglycerin and other nitric acids and esters  
1,2,3-Propanetriol trinitrate



**T65.6 油漆(塗料)及染劑(顏料)，他處未歸類者**

**T65.8 其他特定物質的毒性效應(作用、影響)**

**T65.9 未特定物質的毒性效應(作用、影響)**  
中毒，其他未特定者

**外因(所致之)其他和未特定的效應(作用、影響) (T66-T78)**

**T66 輻射(放射線)未特定的效應(作用、影響)**

輻射(放射線)病症

**排除：**輻射(放射線)特定的不良(有害、負向)效應(作用、影響)，例如：

- 燒傷 (T20-T31)
- 白血病 (C91-C95)
- 輻射(放射線)(性)：
  - 胃腸炎及結腸炎 (K52.0)
  - 肺炎 (J70.0)
  - 皮膚及皮下組織有關疾患 (L55-L59)
- 曬傷 (L55.-)

**T67 熱及光效應(作用、影響)**

**排除：**燒傷 (T20-T31)

火激性紅斑[皮膚炎] (L59.0)

麻醉所致的惡性體溫過高 (T88.3)

皮膚及皮下組織與輻射(放射線)有關的疾患 (L55-L59)

曬傷 (L55.-)

熱所致的排汗疾患 (L74-L75)

**T67.0 熱中暑及日中暑[熱射病及日射病]**

熱：

- 中風[卒中]
- 發熱

**T65.6 Paints and dyes, not elsewhere classified**

**T65.8 Toxic effect of other specified substances**

**T65.9 Toxic effect of unspecified substance**  
Poisoning NOS

**Other and unspecified effects of external causes (T66-T78)**

**T66 Unspecified effects of radiation**

Radiation sickness

**Excludes:** specified adverse effects of radiation, such as:

- burns (T20-T31)
- leukaemia (C91-C95)
- radiation:
  - gastroenteritis and colitis (K52.0)
  - pneumonitis (J70.0)
  - related disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L55-L59)
- sunburn (L55.-)

**T67 Effects of heat and light**

**Excludes:** burns (T20-T31)

erythema [dermatitis] ab igne (L59.0)

malignant hyperthermia due to anaesthesia (T88.3)

radiation-related disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L55-L59)

sunburn (L55.-)

sweat disorders due to heat (L74-L75)

**T67.0 Heatstroke and sunstroke**

Heat:

- apoplexy
- pyrexia

- 中暑  
熱射病
- T67.1 熱暈厥**  
熱虛脫
- T67.2 熱痙攣**
- T67.3 熱衰竭，缺水的**  
缺水所致的熱虛脫  
**排除：**缺鹽所致的熱衰竭 (T67.4)
- T67.4 缺鹽所致的熱衰竭**  
缺鹽(及水)所致的熱虛脫
- T67.5 熱衰竭，未特定者**  
熱虛脫，其他未特定者
- T67.6 熱疲勞，短暫性**
- T67.7 熱水腫**
- T67.8 熱及光其他效應(作用、影響)**
- T67.9 熱及光效應(作用、影響)，未特定者**

## **T68 體溫過低**

- 意外的體溫過低  
**排除：**凍傷 (T33-T35)  
(下列)體溫過低：  
• 麻醉後 (T88.5)  
• 新生兒 (P80.-)  
• 與環境低溫無關 (R68.0)

## **T69 降溫其他效應(作用、影響)**

- 排除：**凍傷 (T33-T35)
- T69.0 手及足浸水(浸泡、浸漬)**  
戰壕足(症)
- T69.1 凍瘡**
- T69.8 溫度降低其他特定的效應(作用、影響)**
- T69.9 溫度降低的效應(作用、影響)，未特定者**

## **T70 氣壓及水壓效應(作用、影響)**

- T70.0 氣壓創傷性耳炎**

Siriasis

Thermoplegia

- T67.1 Heat syncope**  
Heat collapse
- T67.2 Heat cramp**
- T67.3 Heat exhaustion, anhydrotic**  
Heat prostration due to water depletion  
**Excludes:** heat exhaustion due to salt depletion (T67.4)
- T67.4 Heat exhaustion due to salt depletion**  
Heat prostration due to salt (and water) depletion
- T67.5 Heat exhaustion, unspecified**  
Heat prostration NOS
- T67.6 Heat fatigue, transient**
- T67.7 Heat oedema**
- T67.8 Other effects of heat and light**
- T67.9 Effect of heat and light, unspecified**

## **T68 Hypothermia**

- Accidental hypothermia  
**Excludes:** frostbite (T33-T35)  
hypothermia (of):  
• following anaesthesia (T88.5)  
• newborn (P80.-)  
• not associated with low environmental temperature (R68.0)

## **T69 Other effects of reduced temperature**

- Excludes:** frostbite (T33-T35)
- T69.0 Immersion hand and foot**  
Trench foot
- T69.1 Chilblains**
- T69.8 Other specified effects of reduced temperature**
- T69.9 Effect of reduced temperature, unspecified**

## **T70 Effects of air pressure and water pressure**

- T70.0 Otitic barotrauma**

航空中耳炎

四周大氣壓力或水壓力改變對耳朵的  
效應(作用、影響)

**T70.1 鼻竇氣壓創傷**

航空鼻竇炎

四周大氣壓力改變對鼻竇的效應(作用、影  
響)

**T70.2 高海拔的其他及未特定效應(作用、  
影響)**

阿爾卑斯症[高山症]

高海拔所致的缺氧

氣壓創傷，其他未特定者

低氣壓病變

高山症

**排除：**高海拔所致的紅血球增生(多)症  
[多血症] (D75.1)

**T70.3 潛水夫病[減壓病症]**

壓縮氣疾病[潛水夫病]

潛水夫麻痺或癱瘓

**T70.4 高壓液體效應(作用、影響)**

(工業性)創傷性噴射

**T70.8 氣壓及水壓其他效應(作用、影響)**

爆破性傷害症候群

**T70.9 氣壓及水壓效應(作用、影響)，未特  
定者**

**T71 窒息(絕息)**

(被絞扼所致的)閉息(悶氣)

下列所致的全身性氧缺乏：

- 四周空氣低氧含量
- 對呼吸的機械性威脅

**排除：**高海拔所致的缺氧 (T70.2)

下列所致的窒息(絕息)：

- 一氧化碳[CO] (T58)
- 吸入食物或異物(T17.-)
- 其他氣體、煙(霧)及蒸氣(汽)  
(T59.-)

下列之呼吸窘迫(症候群)：

- 成人 (J80)

Aero-otitis media

Effects of change in ambient atmospheric  
pressure or water pressure on ears

**T70.1 Sinus barotrauma**

Aerosinusitis

Effects of change in ambient atmospheric  
pressure on sinuses

**T70.2 Other and unspecified effects of high  
altitude**

Alpine sickness

Anoxia due to high altitude

Barotrauma NOS

Hypobaropathy

Mountain sickness

**Excludes:** polycythaemia due to high altitude  
(D75.1)

**T70.3 Caisson disease [decompression  
sickness]**

Compressed-air disease

Diver's palsy or paralysis

**T70.4 Effects of high-pressure fluids**

Traumatic jet injection (industrial)

**T70.8 Other effects of air pressure and water  
pressure**

Blast injury syndrome

**T70.9 Effect of air pressure and water  
pressure, unspecified**

**T71 Asphyxiation**

Suffocation (by strangulation)

Systemic oxygen deficiency due to:

- low oxygen content in ambient air
- mechanical threat to breathing

**Excludes:** anoxia due to high altitude (T70.2)  
asphyxia from:

- carbon monoxide (T58)
- inhalation of food or foreign body  
(T17.-)
- other gases, fumes and vapours  
(T59.-)

respiratory distress (syndrome) in:

- adult (J80)

### **T73 其他缺乏(剝奪)效應(作用、影響)**

#### **T73.0 饑餓效應(作用、影響)**

食物缺乏(剝奪)

饑餓

#### **T73.1 口渴效應(作用、影響)**

水缺乏(剝奪)

#### **T73.2 暴露所致的耗竭**

#### **T73.3 過度用(使)力所致的耗竭**

過度用(使)力

#### **T73.8 缺乏(剝奪)的其他效應(作用、影響)**

#### **T73.9 缺乏(剝奪)的效應(作用、影響)，未特定者**

### **T74 不當對待症候群**

必要時，可使用附加的診斷編碼，以確認近期的傷害。

#### **T74.0 疏忽或遺棄**

#### **T74.1 身體虐待**

(下列之)搥打：

- 嬰兒或孩童症候群，其他未特定者
- 配偶症候群，其他未特定者

#### **T74.2 性虐待**

#### **T74.3 心理虐待**

#### **T74.8 其他不當對待症候群**

混合型式

#### **T74.9 不當對待症候群，未特定者**

下列之效應(作用、影響)：

- 成人虐待，其他未特定者
- 孩童虐待，其他未特定者

### **T75 其他外因效應(作用、影響)**

**排除：**不良[有害、負向]效應(作用、影響)，他處未歸類者 (T78.-)  
(電)燒傷 (T20-T31)

#### **T75.0 雷擊(閃電)效應(作用、影響)**

雷擊(閃電)後的休克

雷擊(閃電)後的打擊，其他未特定者

#### **T75.1 淹死及非致命性溺水**

### **T73 Effects of other deprivation**

#### **T73.0 Effects of hunger**

Deprivation of food

Starvation

#### **T73.1 Effects of thirst**

Deprivation of water

#### **T73.2 Exhaustion due to exposure**

#### **T73.3 Exhaustion due to excessive exertion**

Overexertion

#### **T73.8 Other effects of deprivation**

#### **T73.9 Effect of deprivation, unspecified**

### **T74 Maltreatment syndromes**

Use additional code, if desired, to identify current injury.

#### **T74.0 Neglect or abandonment**

#### **T74.1 Physical abuse**

Battered:

- baby or child syndrome NOS
- spouse syndrome NOS

#### **T74.2 Sexual abuse**

#### **T74.3 Psychological abuse**

#### **T74.8 Other maltreatment syndromes**

Mixed forms

#### **T74.9 Maltreatment syndrome, unspecified**

Effects of:

- abuse of adult NOS
- child abuse NOS

### **T75 Effects of other external causes**

**Excludes:** adverse effects NEC (T78.-)

burns (electric) (T20-T31)

#### **T75.0 Effects of lightning**

Shock from lightning

Struck by lightning NOS

#### **T75.1 Drowning and nonfatal submersion**

浸水(浸泡、浸漬)

游泳者抽筋

Immersion

Swimmer's cramp

**T75.2 震動效應(作用、影響)**

氣鎚症候群

創傷性血管痙攣症候群

次(亞)音波所致的眩暈

**T75.2 Effects of vibration**

Pneumatic hammer syndrome

Traumatic vasospastic syndrome

Vertigo from infrasound

**T75.3 動暈症**

暈機症

暈船症

旅行病症、不適

**T75.3 Motion sickness**

Airsickness

Seasickness

Travel sickness

**T75.4 電流效應(作用、影響)**

電死[電擊致死]

電休克[電流所致的休克]

**T75.4 Effects of electric current**

Electrocution

Shock from electric current

**T75.8 外因所致其他特定的效應(作用、影響)**

下列效應(作用、影響)：

• 異常重力[G]

• 失重

**T75.8 Other specified effects of external causes**

Effects of:

• abnormal gravitational [G] forces

• weightlessness

**T78 不良(有害、負向)效應(作用、影響)，他處未歸類者**

**註：**本分類項用於確認那些他處未歸類、不明、未定或界定不明效應(作用、影響)之主要診斷編碼；同時為了多重編碼的目的，本分類項亦可作為附加編碼，以確認歸類於他處病況的效應(作用、影響)。

**T78 Adverse effects, not elsewhere classified**

**Note:** This category is to be used as the primary code to identify the effects, not elsewhere classifiable, of unknown, undetermined or ill-defined causes. For multiple coding purposes this category may be used as an additional code to identify the effects of conditions classified elsewhere.

**排除：**內外科醫療照護的併發症，他處未歸類者 (T80-T88)

**Excludes:** complications of surgical and medical care NEC (T80-T88)

**T78.0 不良(有害、負向)食物反應所致的過敏性休克**

**T78.0 Anaphylactic shock due to adverse food reaction**

**T78.1 其他不良(有害、負向)食物反應，他處未歸類者**

**T78.1 Other adverse food reactions, not elsewhere classified**

**排除：**細菌性食物(媒介)中毒 (A05.-)

**Excludes:** bacterial foodborne intoxications (A05.-)

食物所致的皮膚炎 (L27.2)

dermatitis due to food (L27.2)

- 與皮膚接觸 (L23.6, L24.6, L25.4)

**T78.2 過敏性休克，未特定者**

- in contact with the skin (L23.6, L24.6, L25.4)

**T78.2 Anaphylactic shock, unspecified**

過敏性休克 }  
過敏性反應 } 其他未特定者  
過敏性 }

**排除：**下列所致的過敏性休克：

- 正確醫藥用物質適當使用的  
不良(有害、負向)效應(作用、影響) (T88.6)
- 不良(有害、負向)食物反應  
(T78.0)
- 血清 (T80.5)

### T78.3 血管神經性水腫

巨大蕁麻疹

Quincke (氏)水腫

**排除：**蕁麻疹 (L50.-)

- 血清 (T80.6)

### T78.4 過敏，未特定者

過敏反應，其他未特定者

過敏性，其他未特定者

特異反應，其他未特定者

**排除：**正確醫藥用物質適當使用之其他  
未特定的過敏反應 (T88.7)

特定類型的過敏反應，例如：

- 過敏性胃腸炎及結腸炎  
(K52.2)
- 皮膚炎 (L23-L25, L27.-)
- 乾草熱 (J30.1)

### T78.8 其他不良(有害、負向)效應(作用、影響)，他處未歸類者

### T78.9 不良(有害、負向)效應(作用、影響)，未特定者

**排除：**內外科醫療照護不良(有害、負向)  
效應(作用、影響)，其他未  
特定者 (T88.9)

## 創傷的某些早期併發症 (T79)

Allergic shock }  
Anaphylactic reaction } NOS  
Anaphylaxis }

**Excludes:** anaphylactic shock due to:

- adverse effect of correct  
medicinal substance properly  
administered (T88.6)
- adverse food reaction (T78.0)
- serum (T80.5)

### T78.3 Angioneurotic oedema

Giant urticaria

Quincke's oedema

**Excludes:** urticaria (L50.-)

- serum (T80.6)

### T78.4 Allergy, unspecified

Allergic reaction NOS

Hypersensitivity NOS

Idiosyncrasy NOS

**Excludes:** allergic reaction NOS to correct  
medicinal substance properly  
administered (T88.7)  
specified types of allergic reaction  
such as:  
• allergic gastroenteritis and colitis  
(K52.2)  
• dermatitis (L23-L25, L27.-)  
• hay fever (J30.1)

### T78.8 Other adverse effects, not elsewhere classified

### T78.9 Adverse effect, unspecified

**Excludes:** adverse effect of surgical and  
medical care NOS (T88.9)

## Certain early complications of trauma (T79)

**T79 創傷的某些早期併發症，他處未歸類者**

**排除：**內外科醫療照護併發症，他處未歸類者 (T80-T88)  
(下列之)呼吸窘迫症候群：  
• 成人 (J80)  
• 新生兒 (P22.0)  
醫療處置中或之後所發生者 (T80-T88)

**T79.0 (創傷性)空氣栓塞**

**排除：**空氣栓塞併發於(下列)：  
• 流產或異位妊娠[子宮外孕]或葡萄胎妊娠 (O00-O07, O08.2)  
• 妊娠、生產及產褥期 (O88.0)

**T79.1 (創傷性)脂肪栓塞**

**排除：**脂肪栓塞併發(下列)：  
• 流產或異位妊娠[子宮外孕]或葡萄胎妊娠 (O00-O07, O08.2)  
• 妊娠、生產及產褥期 (O88.8)

**T79.2 創傷續發性及再(復)發性出血**

**T79.3 創傷後傷口感染(症)，他處未歸類者**

必要時，可使用附加的診斷編碼 (B95-B97)，以確認感染原由因子。

**T79.4 創傷性休克**

傷害後(立即性)(延遲性)休克

**排除：**(下列)休克：  
• 麻醉的 (T88.2)  
• 過敏性：  
• 其他未特定者 (T78.2)  
• 下列所致者：  
• 不良(有害、負向)食物反應 (T78.0)  
• 正確醫藥用物質適當使用 (T88.6)  
• 血清 (T80.5)

**T79 Certain early complications of trauma, not elsewhere classified**

**Excludes:** complications of surgical and medical care NEC (T80-T88)  
respiratory distress syndrome of:  
• adult (J80)  
• newborn (P22.0)  
when occurring during or following medical procedures (T80-T88)

**T79.0 Air embolism (traumatic)**

**Excludes:** air embolism complicating:  
• abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O00-O07, O08.2)  
• pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O88.0)

**T79.1 Fat embolism (traumatic)**

**Excludes:** fat embolism complicating:  
• abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O00-O07, O08.2)  
• pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O88.8)

**T79.2 Traumatic secondary and recurrent haemorrhage**

**T79.3 Post-traumatic wound infection, not elsewhere classified**

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

**T79.4 Traumatic shock**

Shock (immediate)(delayed) following injury

**Excludes:** shock:  
• anaesthetic (T88.2)  
• anaphylactic:  
• NOS (T78.2)  
• due to:  
• adverse food reaction (T78.0)  
• correct medicinal substance properly administered (T88.6)  
• serum (T80.5)



- 併發於流產或異位妊娠[子宮外孕]或葡萄胎妊娠 (O00-O07, O08.3)
- 電(流)的 (T75.4)
- 雷擊(閃電) (T75.0)
- 非創傷性，他處未歸類者 (R57.-)
- 產科的 (O75.1)
- 手術後 (T81.1)

- complicating abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O00-O07, O08.3)
- electric (T75.4)
- lightning (T75.0)
- nontraumatic NEC (R57.-)
- obstetric (O75.1)
- postoperative (T81.1)

#### T79.5 創傷性無尿(症)

壓砸(擠壓)症候群

壓砸(擠壓)後的腎衰竭

#### T79.5 Traumatic anuria

Crush syndrome

Renal failure following crushing

#### T79.6 肌肉創傷性缺血

隔間症候群

Volkmann (氏)缺血性攣縮

**排除：**前脛骨症候群 (M76.8)

#### T79.6 Traumatic ischaemia of muscle

Compartment syndrome

Volkmann's ischaemic contracture

**Excludes:** anterior tibial syndrome (M76.8)

#### T79.7 創傷性皮下氣腫

**排除：**醫療處置所致的(皮下)氣腫 (T81.8)

#### T79.7 Traumatic subcutaneous emphysema

**Excludes:** emphysema (subcutaneous) resulting from a procedure (T81.8)

#### T79.8 其他創傷性早期併發症

#### T79.8 Other early complications of trauma

#### T79.9 未特定的創傷性早期併發症

#### T79.9 Unspecified early complication of trauma

### 內外科醫療照護的併發症，他處未歸類者 (T80-T88)

必要時，可使用附加的外因編碼(第二十章)，以確認所涉及之相關裝置及環境情況詳細情形。

必要時，亦可使用附加的診斷編碼 (B95-B97)，以確認感染原(因子)。

**排除：**藥物及藥劑不良(有害、負向)效應(作用、影響) (A00-R99, T78.-)  
手術後之病況尋求任何醫療照護但未出現併發症者，例如：

- 人工造口狀態 (Z93.-)
- 外口關閉 (Z43.-)
- 外部人工置換裝置的裝配及調整 (Z44.-)

### Complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified (T80-T88)

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify devices involved and details of circumstances.

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

**Excludes:** adverse effects of drugs and medicaments (A00-R99, T78.-)

any encounters with medical care for postoperative conditions in which no complications are present, such as:

- artificial opening status (Z93.-)
- closure of external stoma (Z43.-)
- fitting and adjustment of external prosthetic device (Z44.-)

由局部塗藥及輻射(放射線)所致的燒傷及腐蝕傷 (T20-T32)

妊娠、生產及產褥期外科醫療處置的併發症 (O00-O99)

藥物及化學物質(品)中毒及毒性效應(作用、影響) (T36-T65)

歸類於他處之特定併發症，例如：

- 脊椎穿刺所致的腦脊髓液滲漏 (G97.0)
- 結腸造口術功能不良(障礙、失調、異常) (K91.4)
- 體液及電解質平衡疾患 (E86-E87)
- 心臟(外科)手術後的功(機)能性障礙(失調、紊亂、偏差) (I97.0-I97.1)
- 胃(外科)手術後症候群 (K91.1)
- 椎板切除術後症候群，他處未歸類者 (M96.1)
- 乳房切除術後淋巴水腫症候群 (I97.2)
- (外科)手術後盲環症候群 (K91.2)

## **T80 輸液、輸血及治療性注射後的併發症**

**包 含：**灌注

**排 除：**骨髓移植排斥 (T86.0)

### **T80.0 輸液、輸血及治療性注射後的空氣栓塞**

### **T80.1 輸液、輸血及治療性注射後的血管併發症**

輸液、輸血及治療性注射後的

{	靜脈炎
	血栓栓塞
	血栓靜脈炎

**排 除：**以下所列病況當特定為：

- 人工置換裝置、植入物及移植物所致者 (T82.8, T83.8, T84.8, T85.8)
- 醫療處置後 (T81.7)

burns and corrosions from local applications and irradiation (T20-T32)

complications of surgical procedures during pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O00-O99)

poisoning and toxic effects of drugs and chemicals (T36-T65)

specified complications classified elsewhere, such as:

- cerebrospinal fluid leak from spinal puncture (G97.0)
- colostomy malfunction (K91.4)
- disorders of fluid and electrolyte balance (E86-E87)
- functional disturbances following cardiac surgery (I97.0-I97.1)
- postgastric surgery syndromes (K91.1)
- postlaminectomy syndrome NEC (M96.1)
- postmastectomy lymphoedema syndrome (I97.2)
- postsurgical blind-loop syndrome (K91.2)

## **T80 Complications following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection**

**Includes:** perfusion

**Excludes:** bone-marrow transplant rejection (T86.0)

### **T80.0 Air embolism following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection**

### **T80.1 Vascular complications following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection**

Phlebitis	{	following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection
Thromboembolism		
Thrombophlebitis		

**Excludes:** the listed conditions when specified as:

- due to prosthetic devices, implants and grafts (T82.8, T83.8, T84.8, T85.8)
- postprocedural (T81.7)

**T80.2 輸液、輸血及治療性注射後的感染(症)**

輸液、輸血及治療性注射後的

{	感染(症)
	敗血症
	菌血症
	敗血性休克

**排除：**以下所列特定的病況：

- 人工置換裝置、植入物及移植物所致者 (T82.6-T82.7, T83.5-T83.6, T84.5-T84.7, T85.7)
- 醫療處置後 (T81.4)

**T80.3 ABO 血型不合反應**

血型不合的輸血

輸液或輸血中血型不合所致的反應

**T80.4 Rh 血型不合反應**

輸液或輸血中 Rh 因子所致的反應

**T80.5 血清所致的過敏性休克**

**排除：**(下列)休克：

- 過敏性，其他未特定者 (T78.2)
- 過敏性：
  - 其他未特定者 (T78.2)
  - 正確醫藥用物質適當使用所致的不良(有害、負向)效應(作用、影響) (T88.6)

**T80.6 其他血清反應**

血清中毒

蛋白質病症[過敏症]

血清(性)：

- 紅疹
- 病症、不適
- 蕁麻疹

**排除：**血清性肝炎 (B16.-)

**T80.8 輸液、輸血及治療性注射後的其他併發症**

**T80.2 Infections following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection**

Infection

{	following infusion,
	transfusion and
	therapeutic injection

Sepsis

Septicaemia

Septic shock

**Excludes:** the listed conditions when specified as:

- due to prosthetic devices, implants and grafts (T82.6-T82.7, T83.5-T83.6, T84.5-T84.7, T85.7)
- postprocedural (T81.4)

**T80.3 ABO incompatibility reaction**

Incompatible blood transfusion

Reaction to blood-group incompatibility in infusion or transfusion

**T80.4 Rh incompatibility reaction**

Reaction due to Rh factor in infusion or transfusion

**T80.5 Anaphylactic shock due to serum**

**Excludes:** shock:

- allergic NOS (T78.2)
- anaphylactic:
  - NOS (T78.2)
  - due to adverse effect of correct medicinal substance properly administered (T88.6)

**T80.6 Other serum reactions**

Intoxication by serum

Protein sickness

Serum:

- rash
- sickness
- urticaria

**Excludes:** serum hepatitis (B16.-)

**T80.8 Other complications following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection**

**T80.9 輸液、輸血及治療性注射後未特定的併發症**

輸血反應，其他未特定者

**T80.9 Unspecified complication following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection**

Transfusion reaction NOS

**T81 醫療處置併發症，他處未歸類者**

**排除：**藥物不良(有害、負向)效應(作用、影響)，其他未特定者 (T88.7)

併發症繼發於：

- 免疫接種 (T88.0-T88.1)
  - 輸液、輸血及治療性注射 (T80.-)
- 歸類於他處的特定併發症，例如：
- 人工置換裝置、植入物及移植物的併發症 (T82-T85)
  - 藥物及藥劑所致的皮膚炎 (L23.3, L24.4, L25.1, L27.0-L27.1)
  - 藥物及化學物質(品)的中毒及毒性效應(作用、影響) (T36-T65)

**T81 Complications of procedures, not elsewhere classified**

**Excludes:** adverse effect of drug NOS (T88.7)

complication following:

- immunization (T88.0-T88.1)
  - infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection (T80.-)
- specified complications classified elsewhere, such as:
- complications of prosthetic devices, implants and grafts (T82-T85)
  - dermatitis due to drugs and medicaments (L23.3, L24.4, L25.1, L27.0-L27.1)
  - poisoning and toxic effects of drugs and chemicals (T36-T65)

**T81.0 醫療處置併發的出血及血腫，他處未歸類者**

醫療處置所致的任何部位出血

**排除：**產科傷口血腫 (O90.2)

人工置換裝置、植入物及移植植物所致的出血 (T82.8, T83.8, T84.8, T85.8)

**T81.0 Haemorrhage and haematoma complicating a procedure, not elsewhere classified**

Haemorrhage at any site resulting from a procedure

**Excludes:** haematoma of obstetric wound (O90.2)

haemorrhage due to prosthetic devices, implants and grafts (T82.8, T83.8, T84.8, T85.8)

**T81.1 醫療處置中發生或所致的休克，他處未歸類者**

醫療處置中或其後的 { 虛脫，其他未特定者 (內毒素性)(低血容性)(敗血性)休克

手術後休克，其他未特定者

**排除：**(下列之)休克：

**T81.1 Shock during or resulting from a procedure, not elsewhere classified**

Collapse NOS

Shock (endotoxic) (hypovolaemic) (septic)

} during or following a procedure

Postoperative shock NOS

**Excludes:** shock:

- 麻醉性 (T88.2)
- 過敏性：
  - 其他未特定者 (T78.2)
  - 下列所致者：
    - 正確醫藥用物質適當使用 (T88.6)
    - 血清 (T80.5)
- 電(流)的 (T75.4)
- 流產或異位妊娠[子宮外孕]或葡萄胎妊娠 (O00- O07, O08.3)
- 產科的 (O75.1)
- 創傷性 (T79.4)

- anaesthetic (T88.2)
- anaphylactic:
  - NOS (T78.2)
  - due to:
    - correct medicinal substance properly administered (T88.6)
    - serum (T80.5)
- electric (T75.4)
- following abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O00-O07, O08.3)
- obstetric (O75.1)
- traumatic (T79.4)

### T81.2 醫療處置中意外穿刺及撕裂傷，他處未歸類者

下列意外穿孔：

醫療處置中 { 導管  
內視鏡  
器械  
探針 } 導致 { 血管  
神經  
器官 } 的意外穿孔

**排除：**分娩過程中器械所致的損害 (O70-O71)

有意的將裝置物或植入物留置於手術傷口所導致的穿孔、穿刺或撕裂傷 (T82-T85)

歸類於他處的特定併發症，例如闊韌帶破裂症候群 [Allen-Masters (二氏)] (N83.8)

### T81.2 Accidental puncture and laceration during a procedure, not elsewhere classified

Accidental perforation of:

{ blood  
vessel  
nerve  
organ } by { catheter  
endoscope  
instrument  
probe } during a procedure

**Excludes:** damage from instruments during delivery (O70-O71)  
perforation, puncture or laceration caused by device or implant intentionally left in operation wound (T82-T85)  
specified complications classified elsewhere, such as broad ligament laceration syndrome [Allen-Masters] (N83.8)

### T81.3 手術傷口破裂，他處未歸類者

手術傷口 { 裂開  
破裂 }

**排除：**下列破裂：

- 剖腹生產的傷口 (O90.0)
- 會陰的產科傷口 (O90.1)

### T81.3 Disruption of operation wound, not elsewhere classified

Dehiscence  
Rupture } of operation wound

**Excludes:** disruption of:

- caesarean-section wound (O90.0)
- perineal obstetric wound (O90.1)

### T81.4 醫療處置後感染(症)，他處未歸類者

### T81.4 Infection following a procedure, not elsewhere classified

醫療處置後

(下列)膿瘍：

- 腹腔內
- 縫線
- 橫膈下
- 傷口

敗血症

Abscess:

- intra-abdominal
- stitch
- subphrenic
- wound

Septicaemia

postprocedural

**排除：**下列所致的感染(症)：

- 輸液、輸血及治療性注射 (T80.2)
- 人工置換裝置、植入物及移植物 (T82.6- T82.7, T83.5- T83.6, T84.5- T84.7, T85.7)
- 產科手術傷口感染(症) (O86.0)

**Excludes:** infection due to:

- infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection (T80.2)
- prosthetic devices, implants and grafts (T82.6- T82.7, T83.5- T83.6, T84.5- T84.7, T85.7)
- obstetric surgical wound infection (O86.0)

#### T81.5 醫療處置後異物意外留置於體腔或手術傷口

沾黏(黏連)  
阻塞  
穿孔

異物意外留置於手術傷口或體腔所致者

#### T81.5 Foreign body accidentally left in body cavity or operation wound following a procedure

Adhesions  
Obstruction  
Perforation

due to foreign body  
accidentally left  
in operation wound or  
body cavity

**排除：**有意將人工置換裝置及植入物留置體內所致的阻塞或穿孔 (T82.0-T82.5, T83.0-T83.4, T84.0- T84.4, T85.0- T85.6)

**Excludes:** obstruction or perforation due to prosthetic devices and implants intentionally left in body (T82.0- T82.5, T83.0-T83.4, T84.0-T84.4, T85.0-T85.6)

#### T81.6 醫療處置中外來物質意外留置所產生的急性反應

(下列)腹膜炎：

- 無菌性
- 化學性

#### T81.6 Acute reaction to foreign substance accidentally left during a procedure

Peritonitis:

- aseptic
- chemical

#### T81.7 醫療處置後血管併發症，他處未歸類者

醫療處置後空氣栓塞，他處未歸類者

**排除：**(下列)栓塞：

- 併發於：

#### T81.7 Vascular complications following a procedure, not elsewhere classified

Air embolism following procedure NEC

**Excludes:** embolism:

- complicating:

- 流產或異位妊娠[子宮外孕]  
或葡萄胎妊娠  
(O00-O07, O08.2)
- 妊娠、生產及產褥期  
(O88.-)
- 人工置換裝置、植入物及移植  
物所致者 (T82.8, T83.8,  
T84.8, T85.8)
- 輸液、輸血及治療性注射後  
(T80.0)
- 創傷性 (T79.0)

- abortion or ectopic or molar  
pregnancy (O00-O07, O08.2)
- pregnancy, childbirth and the  
puerperium (O88.-)
- due to prosthetic devices, implants  
and grafts (T82.8, T83.8, T84.8,  
T85.8)
- following infusion, transfusion and  
therapeutic injection (T80.0)
- traumatic (T79.0)

### T81.8 醫療處置其他併發症，他處未歸類者

吸入治療併發症

醫療處置所致的(皮下)氣腫

持續性手術後瘻管

**排除：**麻醉後體溫過低 (T88.5)

麻醉所致的惡性體溫過高  
(T88.3)

### T81.9 未特定的醫療處置併發症

### T81.8 Other complications of procedures, not elsewhere classified

Complication of inhalation therapy

Emphysema (subcutaneous) resulting from a  
procedure

Persistent postoperative fistula

**Excludes:** hypothermia following anesthesia  
(T88.5)

malignant hyperthermia due to  
anesthesia (T88.3)

### T81.9 Unspecified complication of procedure

## T82 心臟及血管人工置換裝置、植入物及移植物的併發症

**排除：**移植器官、組織的失敗及排斥  
(T86.-)

## T82 Complications of cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts

**Excludes:** failure and rejection of transplanted  
organs and tissues (T86.-)

### T82.0 人工心瓣膜的機械性併發症

(機械性)損壞

移位

滲漏

錯位

阻塞，機械性

穿孔

突出

人工心瓣膜所致者

### T82.0 Mechanical complication of heart valve prosthesis

Breakdown (mechanical)

Displacement

Leakage

Malposition

Obstruction, mechanical

Perforation

Protrusion

due to heart  
valve  
prosthesis

### T82.1 心臟電子裝置的機械性併發症

下列所致而列屬於 T82.0 的病況：

- 電極

### T82.1 Mechanical complication of cardiac electronic device

Conditions listed in T82.0 due to:

- electrodes

- 脈搏(脈衝)產生器(電池)

## T82.2 冠狀動脈繞道及瓣膜移植的機械性併發症

冠狀動脈繞道及瓣膜移植所致而列屬於 T82.0 的病況

## T82.3 其他血管移植物的機械性併發症

下列所致而列屬於 T82.0 的病況：

- 大動脈(分叉)的(替代)移植植物
- (頸)(股)動脈(繞道)移植植物

## T82.4 血管透析導管的機械性併發症

血管透析導管所致而列屬於 T82.0 的病況

**排除：**腹膜內透析導管的機械性併發症 (T85.6)

## T82.5 其他心臟及血管裝置物及植入物的機械性併發症

下列所致而列屬於 T82.0 之病況：

- 動靜脈的：
  - 瘻管 } (外科)手術
  - 分流 } 所造成者
- 人工心臟
- 汽球(反搏動)裝置
- 輸液導管
- 傘裝置

**排除：**硬腦膜上及硬腦膜下輸液導管之機械性併發症 (T85.6)

## T82.6 人工心瓣膜所致的感染(症)及(發)炎性反應

## T82.7 其他心臟及血管裝置、植入物及移植植物所致的感染(症)及(發)炎性反應

## T82.8 心臟及血管人工置換裝置、植入物及移植植物的其他併發症

併發症  
栓塞

心臟及血管人工置  
換裝置、植入物  
及移植植物所致者

- pulse generator (battery)

## T82.2 Mechanical complication of coronary artery bypass and valve grafts

Conditions listed in T82.0 due to coronary artery bypass and valve grafts

## T82.3 Mechanical complication of other vascular grafts

Conditions listed in T82.0 due to:

- aortic (bifurcation) graft (replacement)
- arterial (carotid) (femoral) graft (bypass)

## T82.4 Mechanical complication of vascular dialysis catheter

Conditions listed in T82.0 due to vascular dialysis catheter

**Excludes:** mechanical complication of intraperitoneal dialysis catheter (T85.6)

## T82.5 Mechanical complication of other cardiac and vascular devices and implants

Conditions listed in T82.0 due to:

- arteriovenous:
  - fistula } surgically
  - shunt } created
- artificial heart
- balloon (counterpulsation) device
- infusion catheter
- umbrella device

**Excludes:** mechanical complication of epidural and subdural infusion catheter (T85.6)

## T82.6 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to cardiac valve prosthesis

## T82.7 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other cardiac and vascular devices, implants and grafts

## T82.8 Other complications of cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts

Complication  
Embolism

due to cardiac and  
vascular prosthetic  
devices implants  
and grafts



纖維變性

出血

疼痛

狹窄

血栓形成

Fibrosis

Haemorrhage

Pain

Stenosis

Thrombosis

**T82.9 心臟及血管人工置換裝置、植入物及移植物未特定的併發症**

**T82.9 Unspecified complication of cardiac and vascular prosthetic device Implant and graft**

**T83 生殖泌尿道人工置換裝置、植入物及移植物的併發症**

**T83 Complications of genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts**

**排除：**移植器官、組織的失敗及排斥  
(T86.-)

**Excludes:** failure and rejection of transplanted organs and tissues (T86.-)

**T83.0 導尿管機械性併發症**

**T83.0 Mechanical complication of urinary (indwelling) catheter**

下列所致而列屬於 **T82.0** 之病況：

Conditions listed in T82.0 due to:

• (下列)導管：

• catheter:

• 膀胱造口

• cystostomy

• 尿道(的)，(導尿管)留置者

• urethral, indwelling

**T83.1 泌尿道其他裝置及植入物的機械性併發症**

**T83.1 Mechanical complication of other urinary devices and implants**

下列所致而列屬於 **T82.0** 之病況：

Conditions listed in T82.0 due to:

• 泌尿道[尿路]的：

• urinary:

• 電子刺激裝置

• electronic stimulator device

• 括約肌植入物

• sphincter implant

• 支架

• stent

**T83.2 泌尿道器官移植物的機械性併發症**

**T83.2 Mechanical complication of graft of urinary organ**

泌尿道器官移植物所致而列屬於 **T82.0** 之病況

Conditions listed in T82.0 due to graft of urinary organ

**T83.3 子宮內避孕裝置機械性併發症**

**T83.3 Mechanical complication of intrauterine contraceptive device**

子宮內避孕裝置所致而列屬於 **T82.0** 之病況

Conditions listed in T82.0 due to intrauterine contraceptive device

**T83.4 其他生殖道中人工置換裝置、植入物及移植物的機械性併發症**

**T83.4 Mechanical complication of other prosthetic devices, implants and grafts in genital tract**

(植入性)人工陰莖所致而列屬於 **T82.0** 之病況

Conditions listed in T82.0 due to (implanted) penile prosthesis

**T83.5 泌尿道人工置換裝置、植入物及移植物所致的感染(症)及(發)炎性反應**

**T83.5 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to prosthetic device, implant and graft in urinary system**

**T83.6** 生殖道人工置換裝置、植入物及移植植物所致的感染(症)及(發)炎性反應

**T83.8** 生殖泌尿道人工置換裝置、植入物及移植植物的其他併發症  
生殖泌尿道人工置換裝置、植入物及移植植物所致而列屬於 **T82.8** 之病況

**T83.9** 生殖泌尿道人工置換裝置、植入物及移植植物未特定的併發症

## **T84** 內在骨科人工置換裝置、植入物及移植物的併發症

**排除：**移植器官、組織之失敗及排斥 (T86.-)  
裝置骨植入物、人工關節或骨板後的骨折 (M96.6)

**T84.0** 內人工關節的機械性併發症

人工關節所致而列屬於 **T82.0** 之病況

**T84.1** 肢骨內固定裝置的機械性併發症

肢骨內固定裝置所致而列屬於 **T82.0** 之病況

**T84.2** 其他骨內固定裝置的機械性併發症

其他骨內固定裝置所致而列屬於 **T82.0** 之病況

**T84.3** 其他骨裝置物、植入物及移植物的機械性併發症

下列所致而列屬於 **T82.0** 之病況：

- 骨移植植物
- 電子骨刺激器

**T84.4** 其他骨內裝置、植入物及移植物的機械性併發症

肌肉及肌腱移植植物所致而列屬於 **T82.0** 之病況

**T84.5** 內人工關節所致的感染(症)及(發)炎性反應

**T84.6** 內固定裝置所致的感染(症)與(發)炎性反應[任何部位]

**T83.6** Infection and inflammatory reaction due to prosthetic device, implant and graft in genital tract

**T83.8** Other complications of genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts  
Conditions listed in T82.8 due to genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts

**T83.9** Unspecified complication of genitourinary prosthetic device, implant and graft

## **T84** Complications of internal orthopaedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts

**Excludes:** failure and rejection of transplanted organs and tissues (T86.-)  
fracture of bone following insertion of orthopaedic implant, joint prosthesis or bone plate (M96.6)

**T84.0** Mechanical complication of internal joint prosthesis

Conditions listed in T82.0 due to joint prosthesis

**T84.1** Mechanical complication of internal fixation device of bones of limb

Conditions listed in T82.0 due to internal fixation device of bones of limb

**T84.2** Mechanical complication of internal fixation device of other bones

Conditions listed in T82.0 due to internal fixation device of other bones

**T84.3** Mechanical complication of other bone devices, implants and grafts

Conditions listed in T82.0 due to:

- bone graft
- electronic bone stimulator

**T84.4** Mechanical complication of other internal orthopaedic devices implants and grafts

Conditions listed in T82.0 due to muscle and tendon graft

**T84.5** Infection and inflammatory reaction due to internal joint prosthesis

**T84.6** Infection and inflammatory reaction due to internal fixation device [any site]

**T84.7 其他骨內人工置換裝置、植入物及移植物所致的感染(症)及(發)炎性反應**

**T84.8 骨內人工置換裝置、植入物及移植物的其他併發症**

骨內人工置換裝置、植入物及移植物所致而列屬於 **T82.0** 之病況

**T84.9 骨內人工置換裝置、植入物及移植物未特定的併發症**

## **T85 其他內在人工置換裝置、植入物及移植物的併發症**

**排除：**移植器官和組織的失敗及排斥 (T86.-)

**T85.0 腦室顱內(交通性)分流的機械性併發症**

腦室顱內(交通性)分流所致而列屬於 **T82.0** 之病況

**T85.1 神經系統植入電子刺激器的機械性併發症**

下列電子神經刺激器(電極)所致而列屬於 **T82.0** 之病況：

- 腦
- 周邊神經
- 脊髓

**T85.2 眼內水晶體的機械性併發症**

眼內水晶體所致而列屬於 **T82.0** 之病況

**T85.3 其他眼人工置換裝置、植入物及移植物的機械性併發症**

下列所致而列屬於 **T82.0** 之病況：

- 角膜移植
- 眼窩人工置換裝置

**T85.4 義乳及植入物的機械性併發症**

義乳及植入物所致而列屬於 **T82.0** 之病況

**T85.5 腸胃人工置換裝置、植入物及移植物的機械性併發症**

**T84.7 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other internal orthopaedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts**

**T84.8 Other complications of internal orthopaedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts**

Conditions listed in T82.8 due to internal orthopaedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts

**T84.9 Unspecified complication of internal orthopaedic prosthetic device, implant and graft**

## **T85 Complications of other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts**

**Excludes:** failure and rejection of transplanted organs and tissues (T86.-)

**T85.0 Mechanical complication of ventricular intracranial (communicating) shunt**

Conditions listed in T82.0 due to ventricular intracranial (communicating) shunt

**T85.1 Mechanical complication of implanted electronic stimulator of nervous system**

Conditions listed in T82.0 due to electronic neurostimulator (electrode) of:

- brain
- peripheral nerve
- spinal cord

**T85.2 Mechanical complication of intraocular lens**

Conditions listed in T82.0 due to intraocular lens

**T85.3 Mechanical complication of other ocular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts**

Conditions listed in T82.0 due to:

- corneal graft
- prosthetic orbit of eye

**T85.4 Mechanical complication of breast prosthesis and implant**

Conditions listed in T82.0 due to breast prosthesis and implant

**T85.5 Mechanical complication of gastrointestinal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts**

下列所致而列屬於 **T82.0** 之病況：

- 膽管人工置換裝置
- 食道抗回(逆)流裝置

**T85.6 其他特定內人工置換裝置、植入物及移植物的機械性併發症**

下列所致而列屬於 **T82.0** 之病況：

- 硬腦膜上及硬腦膜下輸液導管
- 腹膜內透析導管
- 非吸收性外科材料，其他未特定者
- 永久性縫合

**排除：**用於修補骨頭永久性(鐵線)縫合之機械性併發症  
(T84.1-T84.2)

**T85.7 其他內人工置換裝置、植入物及移植植物所致的感染(症)及(發)炎性反應**

**T85.8 內人工置換裝置、植入物及移植物的其他併發症，他處未歸類者**

內人工置換裝置、植入物及移植植物所致而列屬於 **T82.8** 之病況，他處未歸類者

**T85.9 內人工置換裝置、植入物及移植植物未特定的併發症**

內人工置換裝置、植入物及移植植物的併發症，其他未特定者

**T86 移植器官、組織的失敗及排斥**

**T86.0 骨髓移植排斥**

移植植物對宿主的反應或疾病[GVHR, GVHD]

**T86.1 腎臟移植失敗及排斥**

**T86.2 心臟移植失敗及排斥**

**排除：**下列併發症：

- 人工心臟裝置 (T82.5)
- 心肺移植 (T86.3)

**T86.3 心肺移植失敗及排斥**

**T86.4 肝臟移植失敗及排斥**

**T86.8 其他移植器官、組織的失敗及排斥**

下列移植失敗或排斥：

- 骨

Conditions listed in T82.0 due to:

- bile-duct prosthesis
- oesophageal anti-reflux device

**T85.6 Mechanical complication of other specified internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts**

Conditions listed in T82.0 due to:

- epidural and subdural infusion catheter
- intraperitoneal dialysis catheter
- nonabsorbable surgical material NOS
- permanent sutures

**Excludes:** mechanical complication of permanent (wire) suture used in bone repair (T84.1-T84.2)

**T85.7 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts**

**T85.8 Other complications of internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, not elsewhere classified**

Conditions listed in T82.8 due to internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts NEC

**T85.9 Unspecified complication of internal prosthetic device, implant and graft**

Complication of internal prosthetic device, implant and graft NOS

**T86 Failure and rejection of transplanted organs and tissues**

**T86.0 Bone-marrow transplant rejection**

Graft-versus-host reaction or disease

**T86.1 Kidney transplant failure and rejection**

**T86.2 Heart transplant failure and rejection**

**Excludes:** complication of:

- artificial heart device (T82.5)
- heart-lung transplant (T86.3)

**T86.3 Heart-lung transplant failure and rejection**

**T86.4 Liver transplant failure and rejection**

**T86.8 Failure and rejection of other transplanted organs and tissues**

Transplant failure or rejection of:

- bone

- 腸
- 肺
- 胰
- 皮膚(異體移植)(自體移植)

**T86.9** 未特定移植器官、組織的失敗及排斥

- intestine
- lung
- pancreas
- skin (allograft) (autograft)

**T86.9** Failure and rejection of unspecified transplanted organ and tissue

## **T87** 再附著及截斷術特有的併發症

**T87.0** (部份)上肢再附著的併發症

**T87.1** (部份)下肢再附著的併發症

**T87.2** 其他身體部位再附著的併發症

**T87.3** 截肢殘端神經瘤

**T87.4** 截肢殘端感染(症)

**T87.5** 截肢殘端壞死

**T87.6** 截肢殘端其他及未特定的併發症

(下列)截肢殘端：

- 攣縮(屈曲)(下一個近端關節)
- 血腫
- 水腫

**排除：**幻肢症候群 (G54.6-G54.7)

## **T87** Complications peculiar to reattachment and amputation

**T87.0** Complications of reattached (part of) upper extremity

**T87.1** Complications of reattached (part of) lower extremity

**T87.2** Complications of other reattached body part

**T87.3** Neuroma of amputation stump

**T87.4** Infection of amputation stump

**T87.5** Necrosis of amputation stump

**T87.6** Other and unspecified complications of amputation stump

Amputation stump:

- contracture (flexion)(of next proximal joint)
- haematoma
- oedema

**Excludes:** phantom limb syndrome (G54.6-G54.7)

## **T88** 內外科醫療照護的其他併發症，他處未歸類者

**排除：**醫療處置中意外穿刺或撕裂傷 (T81.2)

下列處置後併發症：

- 輸液、輸血及治療性注射 (T80.-)
- 醫療處置，他處未歸類者 (T81.-)

歸類於他處特定的併發症，

例如：

- 下列之併發症：
  - 下列麻醉：
  - 產程[臨產]及分娩 (O74.-)
  - 妊娠 (O29.-)
  - 產褥期 (O89.-)

## **T88** Other complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified

**Excludes:** accidental puncture or laceration during a procedure (T81.2) complications following:

- infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection (T80.-)
- procedure NEC (T81.-)

specified complications classified elsewhere, such as:

- complications of:
  - anaesthesia in:
    - labour and delivery (O74.-)
    - pregnancy (O29.-)
    - puerperium (O89.-)

- 裝置、植入物及移植植物 (T82-T85)
- 產科手術及醫療處置 (O75.4)
- 藥物及藥劑所致的皮膚炎 (L23.3, L24.4, L25.1, L27.0-L27.1)
- 藥物及化學製劑(品)的中毒及毒性效應(作用、影響) (T36-T65)

- devices, implants and grafts (T82-T85)
- obstetric surgery and procedures (O75.4)
- dermatitis due to drugs and medicaments (L23.3, L24.4, L25.1, L27.0-L27.1)
- poisoning and toxic effects of drugs and chemicals (T36-T65)

## T88.0 免疫接種後感染(症)

免疫接種後 { 敗血症  
菌血症

## T88.0 Infection following immunization

Sepsis } following immunization  
Septicaemia }

## T88.1 免疫接種後其他併發症，他處未歸類者

免疫接種後皮膚疹

**排除：**血清所致的過敏性休克 (T80.5)

其他血清反應 (T80.6)

免疫接種後：

- 關節病變 (M02.2)
- 腦炎 (G04.0)

## T88.1 Other complications following immunization, not elsewhere classified

Rash following immunization

**Excludes:** anaphylactic shock due to serum (T80.5)

other serum reactions (T80.6)

postimmunization:

- arthropathy (M02.2)
- encephalitis (G04.0)

## T88.2 麻醉所致的休克

正確(醫藥)物質適當使用於麻醉所致的休克

**排除：**下列麻醉併發症：

- 使用過量或給予錯誤物質(藥物) (T36-T50)
- 產程[臨產]及分娩 (O74.-)
- 妊娠 (O29.-)
- 產褥期 (O89.-)

手術後休克，其他未特定者 (T81.1)

## T88.2 Shock due to anaesthesia

Shock due to anaesthesia in which the correct substance was properly administered

**Excludes:** complications of anaesthesia (in):

- from overdose or wrong substance given (T36- T50)
- labour and delivery (O74.-)
- pregnancy (O29.-)
- puerperium (O89.-)

postoperative shock NOS (T81.1)

## T88.3 麻醉所致的惡性體溫過高

## T88.3 Malignant hyperthermia due to anaesthesia

## T88.4 失敗或困難的插管[插管失敗或困難]

## T88.4 Failed or difficult intubation

## T88.5 麻醉的其他併發症

## T88.5 Other complications of anaesthesia

麻醉後體溫過低

Hypothermia following anaesthesia

## T88.6 正確藥物、藥劑適當使用的不良(有害、負向)效應(作用、影響)所致的過敏性休克

## T88.6 Anaphylactic shock due to adverse effect of correct drug or medicament properly administered

**排除：**血清所致的過敏性休克 (T80.5)

**Excludes:** anaphylactic shock due to serum  
(T80.5)

**T88.7 藥物或藥劑未特定的不良(有害、負  
向)效應(作用、影響)**

**T88.7 Unspecified adverse effect of drug or  
medicament**

不良(有害、負向)  
效應(作用、影響)  
過敏反應  
過敏  
特異反應

正確藥物或藥劑  
適當使用者

(下列)藥物：  
• 過敏反應，其他未特定者  
• 反應，其他未特定者

**排除：**藥物及藥劑未特定的不良效應(作用、影響) (A00-R99, T80-T88.6, T88.8)

Adverse effect of  
Allergic reaction to  
Hypersensitivity to  
Idiosyncrasy to

correct drug  
or medicament  
properly  
administered

Drug:  
• hypersensitivity NOS  
• reaction NOS

**Excludes:** specified adverse effects of drugs and medicaments (A00-R99, T80-T88.6, T88.8)

**T88.8 內外科醫療照護中其他特定的併發症，他處未歸類者**

**T88.8 Other specified complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified**

**T88.9 內外科醫療照護併發症，未特定者**

**T88.9 Complication of surgical and medical care, unspecified**

**排除：**不良(有害、負向)效應(作用、影響)，其他未特定者 (T78.9)

**Excludes:** adverse effect NOS (T78.9)

## 傷害、中毒和外因造成其他影響[結果]的後遺症 (T90-T98)

## Sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes (T90-T98)

**註：**此些分類項適用於標示 S00-S99 及 T00-T88 分類範圍中之後期效應(作用、影響)原因的病況，其在他處已經歸類。“後遺症”包含那些特定為本身或作為後期效應(作用、影響)，以及那些出現於急性傷害後一年或以上者。

**Note:** These categories are to be used to indicate conditions in S00- S99 and T00-T88 as the cause of late effects, which are themselves classified elsewhere. The "sequelae" include those specified as such, or as late effects, and those present one year or more after the acute injury.

### **T90 頭(部)傷害後遺症**

### **T90 Sequelae of injuries of head**

#### **T90.0 頭(部)表淺性傷害後遺症**

#### **T90.0 Sequelae of superficial injury of head**

可歸類於 S00.- (分類項範圍)之傷害後遺症

Sequelae of injury classified to S00.-

#### **T90.1 頭(部)開放性傷口後遺症**

#### **T90.1 Sequelae of open wound of head**

可歸類於 S01.- (分類項範圍)之傷害後遺症

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S01.-

#### **T90.2 顱骨及顏面骨骨折後遺症**

#### **T90.2 Sequelae of fracture of skull and facial bones**

可歸類於 S02.- (分類項範圍)之傷害後遺症

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S02.-



- T90.3 顱(腦)神經傷害後遺症**  
可歸類於 S04.- (分類項範圍)之傷害後遺症
- T90.4 眼及眼窩傷害後遺症**  
可歸類於 S05.- (分類項範圍)之傷害後遺症
- T90.5 顱內傷害後遺症**  
可歸類於 S06.- (分類項範圍)之傷害後遺症
- T90.8 頭(部)其他特定傷害的後遺症**  
可歸類於 S03.-、S07-S08 及 S09.0-S09.8 (分類項範圍)之傷害後遺症
- T90.9 頭(部)未特定傷害的後遺症**  
可歸類於 S09.9 (分類項範圍)之傷害後遺症

- T91 頸(部)及軀幹傷害後遺症**
- T91.0 頸(部)及軀幹開放性傷口及表淺性傷害的後遺症**  
可歸類於 S10-S11、S20-S21、S30-S31 及 T09.0-T09.1(分類項範圍)之傷害後遺症
- T91.1 脊椎骨折後遺症**  
可歸類於 S12.-、S22.0-S22.1、S32.0、S32.7 及 T08 (分類項範圍)之傷害後遺症
- T91.2 胸(部)及骨盆其他骨折的後遺症**  
可歸類於 S22.2-S22.9、S32.1-S32.5 及 S32.8 (分類項範圍)之傷害後遺症
- T91.3 脊髓傷害後遺症**  
可歸類於 S14.0-S14.1、S24.0-S24.1、S34.0-S34.1 及 T09.3 (分類項範圍)之傷害後遺症
- T91.4 胸(腔)內器官傷害後遺症**  
可歸類於 S26-S27 (分類項範圍)之傷害後遺症
- T91.5 腹(腔)內及骨盆(腔)器官傷害的後遺症**  
可歸類於 S36-S37 (分類項範圍)之傷害後遺症
- T91.8 頸(部)及軀幹其他特定傷害後遺症**

- T90.3 Sequelae of injury of cranial nerves**  
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S04.-
- T90.4 Sequelae of injury of eye and orbit**  
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S05.-
- T90.5 Sequelae of intracranial injury**  
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S06.-
- T90.8 Sequelae of other specified injuries of head**  
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S03.-, S07-S08 and S09.0-S09.8
- T90.9 Sequelae of unspecified injury of head**  
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S09.9

- T91 Sequelae of injuries of neck and trunk**
- T91.0 Sequelae of superficial injury and open wound of neck and trunk**  
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S10-S11, S20-S21, S30-S31 and T09.0-T09.1
- T91.1 Sequelae of fracture of spine**  
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S12.-, S22.0-S22.1, S32.0, S32.7 and T08
- T91.2 Sequelae of other fracture of thorax and pelvis**  
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S22.2-S22.9, S32.1-S32.5 and S32.8
- T91.3 Sequelae of injury of spinal cord**  
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S14.0-S14.1, S24.0-S24.1, S34.0-S34.1 and T09.3
- T91.4 Sequelae of injury of intrathoracic organs**  
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S26-S27
- T91.5 Sequelae of injury of intra-abdominal and pelvic organs**  
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S36-S37
- T91.8 Sequelae of other specified injuries of neck and trunk**

可歸類於 S13.-、S14.2-S14.6、S15-S18、  
S19.7-S19.8、S23.-、S24.2-S24.6、  
S25.-、S28.-、S29.0-S29.8、S33.-、S34.2-  
S34.8、S35.-、S38.-、S39.0-S39.8、  
T09.2 及 T09.4 -T09.8(分類項範圍)傷  
害之併發症

#### **T91.9 頸(部)及軀幹未特定傷害的後遺症**

可歸類於 S19.9、S29.9、S39.9 及 T09.9(分  
類項範圍)之傷害後遺症

### **T92 上肢傷害後遺症**

#### **T92.0 上肢開放性傷口後遺症**

可歸類於 S41.-、S51.-、S61.-及 T11.1(分  
類項範圍)之傷害後遺症

#### **T92.1 手臂骨折後遺症**

可歸類於 S42.-、S52.-及 T10(分類項範  
圍)之傷害後遺症

#### **T92.2 腕及手區位骨折後遺症**

可歸類於 S62.-之傷害後遺症

#### **T92.3 上肢脫位(白)、扭傷及拉傷(勞損)的 後遺症**

可歸類於 S43.-、S53.-、S63.-及 T11.2 (分  
類項範圍)傷害之後遺症

#### **T92.4 上肢神經傷害後遺症**

可歸類於 S44.-、S54.-、S64.-及 T11.3(分  
類項範圍)之傷害後遺症

#### **T92.5 上肢肌肉及肌腱傷害的後遺症**

可歸類於 S46.-、S56.-、S66.-及 T11.5(分  
類項範圍)之傷害後遺症

#### **T92.6 上肢壓砸(擠壓)傷及創傷性截肢的 後遺症**

可歸類於 S47-S48、S57-S58、S67-S68 及  
T11.6(分類項範圍)之傷害後遺症

#### **T92.8 上肢其他特定傷害的後遺症**

可歸類於 S40.-、S45.-、S49.7-S49.8、  
S50.-、S55.-、S59.7-S59.8、S60.-、  
S65.-、S69.7-S69.8、T11.0、T11.4 及  
T11.8 等(分類項範圍)之傷害後遺症

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S13.-,  
S14.2-S14.6, S15-S18, S19.7-S19.8, S23.-,  
S24.2-S24.6, S25.-, S28.-, S29.0-S29.8, S33.-,  
S34.2-S34.8, S35.-, S38.-, S39.0-S39.8, T09.2  
and T09.4-T09.8

#### **T91.9 Sequelae of unspecified injury of neck and trunk**

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S19.9, S29.9,  
S39.9 and T09.9

### **T92 Sequelae of injuries of upper limb**

#### **T92.0 Sequelae of open wound of upper limb**

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S41.-, S51.-,  
S61.- and T11.1

#### **T92.1 Sequelae of fracture of arm**

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S42.-, S52.-  
and T10

#### **T92.2 Sequelae of fracture at wrist and hand level**

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S62.-

#### **T92.3 Sequelae of dislocation, sprain and strain of upper limb**

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S43.-, S53.-,  
S63.- and T11.2

#### **T92.4 Sequelae of injury of nerve of upper limb**

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S44.-, S54.-,  
S64.- and T11.3

#### **T92.5 Sequelae of injury of muscle and tendon of upper limb**

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S46.-, S56.-,  
S66.- and T11.5

#### **T92.6 Sequelae of crushing injury and traumatic amputation of upper limb**

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S47-S48,  
S57-S58, S67-S68 and T11.6

#### **T92.8 Sequelae of other specified injuries of upper limb**

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S40.-, S45.-,  
S49.7-S49.8, S50.-, S55.-, S59.7-S59.8, S60.-,  
S65.-, S69.7-S69.8, T11.0, T11.4 and T11.8

**T92.9 上肢未特定傷害的後遺症**

可歸類於 S49.9、S59.9、S69.9 及 T11.9(分類項範圍)之傷害後遺症

**T93 下肢傷害後遺症**

**T93.0 下肢開放性傷口後遺症**

可歸類於 S71.-、S81.-、S91.-及 T13.1(分類項範圍)之傷害後遺症

**T93.1 股骨骨折後遺症**

可歸類於 S72.-(分類項範圍)之傷害後遺症

**T93.2 下肢其他骨折後遺症**

可歸類於 S82.-、S92.-及 T12(分類項範圍)之傷害後遺症

**T93.3 下肢脫位(臼)、扭傷及拉傷(勞損)的後遺症**

可歸類於 S73.-、S83.-、S93.-及 T13.2(分類項範圍)之傷害後遺症

**T93.4 下肢神經傷害後遺症**

可歸類於 S74.-、S84.-、S94.-及 T13.3(分類項範圍)之傷害後遺症

**T93.5 下肢肌肉及肌腱傷害後遺症**

可歸類於 S76.-、S86.-、S96.-及 T13.5(分類項範圍)之傷害後遺症

**T93.6 下肢壓砸(擠壓)傷及創傷性截肢的後遺症**

可歸類於 S77-S78、S87-S88、S97-S98 及 T13.6(分類項範圍)之傷害後遺症

**T93.8 下肢其他特定傷害的後遺症**

可歸類於 S70.-、S75.-、S79.7-S79.8、S80.-、S85.-、S89.7-S89.8、S90.-、S95.-、S99.7-S99.8、T13.0、T13.4 及 T13.8(分類項範圍)之傷害後遺症

**T93.9 下肢未特定傷害的後遺症**

可歸類於 S79.9、S89.9、S99.9 及 T13.9(分類項範圍)之傷害後遺症

**T92.9 Sequelae of unspecified injury of upper limb**

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S49.9, S59.9, S69.9 and T11.9

**T93 Sequelae of injuries of lower limb**

**T93.0 Sequelae of open wound of lower limb**

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S71.-, S81.-, S91.- and T13.1

**T93.1 Sequelae of fracture of femur**

Sequelae of injury classifiable S72.-

**T93.2 Sequelae of other fractures of lower limb**

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S82.-, S92.- and T12

**T93.3 Sequelae of dislocation, sprain and strain of lower limb**

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S73.-, S83.-, S93.- and T13.2

**T93.4 Sequelae of injury of nerve of lower limb**

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S74.-, S84.-, S94.- and T13.3

**T93.5 Sequelae of injury of muscle and tendon of lower limb**

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S76.-, S86.-, S96.- and T13.5

**T93.6 Sequelae of crushing injury and traumatic amputation of lower limb**

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S77-S78, S87-S88, S97-S98 and T13.6

**T93.8 Sequelae of other specified injuries of lower limb**

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S70.-, S75.-, S79.7-S79.8, S80.-, S85.-, S89.7-S89.8, S90.-, S95.-, S99.7-S99.8, T13.0, T13.4 and T13.8

**T93.9 Sequelae of unspecified injury of lower limb**

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S79.9, S89.9, S99.9 and T13.9

- T94 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)多處及未特定身體區段(部位)傷害的後遺症**
- T94.0 侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)多處身體區段(部位)傷害的後遺症**  
可歸類於 T00-T07(分類項範圍)之傷害後遺症
- T94.1 傷害後遺症，未以身體區段(部位)特定者**  
可歸類於 T14.-(分類項範圍)之傷害後遺症

- T95 燒傷、腐蝕傷及凍傷後遺症**
- T95.0 頭(部)及頸(部)燒傷、腐蝕傷及凍傷後遺症**  
可歸類於 T20.-、T33.0-T33.1、T34.0-T34.1 及 T35.2(分類項範圍)之傷害後遺症
- T95.1 軀幹燒傷、腐蝕傷及凍傷後遺症**  
可歸類於 T21.-、T33.2-T33.3、T34.2-T34.3 及 T35.3(分類項範圍)之傷害後遺症
- T95.2 上肢燒傷、腐蝕傷及凍傷後遺症**  
可歸類於 T22-T23、T33.4-T33.5、T34.4-T34.5 及 T35.4(分類項範圍)之傷害後遺症
- T95.3 下肢燒傷、腐蝕傷及凍傷後遺症**  
可歸類於 T24-T25、T33.6-T33.8、T34.6-T34.8 及 T35.5(分類項範圍)之傷害後遺症
- T95.4 依侵及(侵犯、傷及、涉及)體表面積程度分類的燒傷及腐蝕傷後遺症**  
可歸類於 T31-T32(分類項範圍)之傷害後遺症
- T95.8 其他特定的燒傷、腐蝕傷及凍傷後遺症**  
可歸類於 T26-T29、T35.0-T35.1 及 T35.6(分類項範圍)之傷害後遺症
- T95.9 未特定的燒傷、腐蝕傷及凍傷後遺症**  
可歸類於 T30.-、T33.9、T34.9 及 T35.7(分類項範圍)之傷害後遺症

- T94 Sequelae of injuries involving multiple and unspecified body regions**
- T94.0 Sequelae of injuries involving multiple body regions**  
Sequelae of injury classifiable to T00-T07
- T94.1 Sequelae of injuries, not specified by body region**  
Sequelae of injury classifiable to T14.-
- T95 Sequelae of burns, corrosions and frostbite**
- T95.0 Sequelae of burn, corrosion and frostbite of head and neck**  
Sequelae of injury classifiable to T20.-, T33.0-T33.1, T34.0-T34.1 and T35.2
- T95.1 Sequelae of burn, corrosion and frostbite of trunk**  
Sequelae of injury classifiable to T21.-, T33.2-T33.3, T34.2-T34.3 and T35.3
- T95.2 Sequelae of burn, corrosion and frostbite of upper limb**  
Sequelae of injury classifiable to T22-T23, T33.4-T33.5, T34.4-T34.5 and T35.4
- T95.3 Sequelae of burn, corrosion and frostbite of lower limb**  
Sequelae of injury classifiable to T24-T25, T33.6-T33.8, T34.6-T34.8 and T35.5
- T95.4 Sequelae of burn and corrosion classifiable only according to extent of body surface involved**  
Sequelae of injury classifiable to T31-T32
- T95.8 Sequelae of other specified burn, corrosion and frostbite**  
Sequelae of injury classifiable T26-T29, T35.0-T35.1 and T35.6
- T95.9 Sequelae of unspecified burn, corrosion and frostbite**  
Sequelae of injury classifiable to T30.-, T33.9, T34.9 and T35.7

**T96 藥物、藥劑及生物性物質(製劑、製品、材料)中毒的後遺症**

可歸類於 T36-T50(分類項範圍)之中毒後遺症

**T97 非醫藥用為主物質毒性效應(作用、影響)的後遺症**  
可歸類於 T51-T65(分類項範圍)毒性效應(作用、影響)之後遺症

**T98 外因其他及未特定效應(作用、影響)的後遺症**

**T98.0 異物由自然腔口進入體內效應(作用、影響)的後遺症**  
可歸類於 T15-T19(分類項範圍)效應(作用、影響)之後遺症

**T98.1 外因其他及未特定效應(作用、影響)的後遺症**  
可歸類於 T66-T78(分類項範圍)效應(作用、影響)之後遺症

**T98.2 創傷某些早期併發症的後遺症**  
可歸類於 T79.- (分類項範圍)併發症之後遺症

**T98.3 內外科醫療照護併發症的後遺症，他處未歸類者**  
可歸類於 T80-T88(分類項範圍)併發症之後遺症

**T96 Sequelae of poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances**  
Sequelae of poisoning classifiable to T36-T50

**T97 Sequelae of toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source**  
Sequelae of toxic effects classifiable to T51-T65

**T98 Sequelae of other and unspecified effects of external causes**

**T98.0 Sequelae of effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice**  
Sequelae of effects classifiable to T15-T19

**T98.1 Sequelae of other and unspecified effects of external causes**  
Sequelae of effects classifiable to T66-T78

**T98.2 Sequelae of certain early complications of trauma**  
Sequelae of complications classifiable to T79.-

**T98.3 Sequelae of complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified**  
Sequelae of complications classifiable to T80-T88